BIOLOGICAL REVIEWS
Cambridge Philosophical Society

Biol. Rev. (2023), pp. 000–000.
doi: 10.1111/brv.13015

A broad-taxa approach as an important concept in ecotoxicological studies and pollution monitoring

Amalia Rosner[1,*], Loriano Ballarin[2], Stéphanie Barnay-Verdier[3], Ilya Borisenko[4], Laura Drago[2], Damjana Drobne[5], Maria Concetta Eliso[6,7], Zoya Harbuzov[1,8], Annalisa Grimaldi[9], Tamar Guy-Haim[1], Arzu Karahan[10], Iseult Lynch[11], Maria Giulia Lionetto[12,13], Pedro Martinez[14,15], Kahina Mehennaoui[16], Elif Oruc Ozcan[17], Annalisa Pinsino[18], Guy Paz[1], Baruch Rinkevich[1], Antonietta Spagnuolo[6], Michela Sugni[19] and Sébastien Cambier[16,*]

[1] *Israel Oceanographic and Limnological Research, National Institute of Oceanography, PO 2336 Sha'ar Palmer 1, Haifa 3102201, Israel*
[2] *Department of Biology, University of Padova, via Ugo Bassi 58/B, Padova I-35121, Italy*
[3] *Sorbonne Université; CNRS, INSERM, Université Côte d'Azur, Institute for Research on Cancer and Aging Nice, 28 avenue Valombrose, Nice F-06107, France*
[4] *Faculty of Biology, Department of Embryology, Saint Petersburg State University, Universitetskaya embankment 7/9, Saint Petersburg 199034, Russia*
[5] *Department of Biology, Biotechnical Faculty, University of Ljubljana, Večna pot 111, Ljubljana 1111, Slovenia*
[6] *Department of Biology and Evolution of Marine Organisms, Stazione Zoologica Anton Dohrn, Naples 80121, Italy*
[7] *Department of Chemical, Biological, Pharmaceutical and Environmental Sciences, University of Messina, Messina, Italy*
[8] *Leon H. Charney School of Marine Sciences, Department of Marine Biology, University of Haifa, 199 Aba Koushy Ave., Haifa 3498838, Israel*
[9] *Department of Biotechnology and Life Sciences, University of Insubria, Via J. H. Dunant, Varese 3–21100, Italy*
[10] *Middle East Technical University, Institute of Marine Sciences, Erdemli-Mersin PO 28, 33731, Turkey*
[11] *School of Geography, Earth and Environmental Sciences, University of Birmingham, Birmingham, B15 2TT, UK*
[12] *Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences and Technologies, University of Salento, via prov. le Lecce –Monteroni, Lecce I–73100, Italy*
[13] *NBFC, National Biodiversity Future Center, Piazza Marina, 61, Palermo I–90133, Italy*
[14] *Department de Genètica, Microbiologia i Estadística, Universitat de Barcelona, Av. Diagonal 643, Barcelona 08028, Spain*
[15] *Institut Català de Recerca i Estudis Avançats (ICREA), Passeig de Lluís Companys, Barcelona 08010, Spain*
[16] *Environmental Research and Innovation (ERIN) Department, Luxembourg Institute of Science and Technology (LIST), 41, rue du Brill, Belvaux L-4422, Luxembourg*
[17] *Faculty of Arts and Science, Department of Biology, Cukurova University, Balcali, Saricam, Adana 01330, Turkey*
[18] *National Research Council, Institute of Translational Pharmacology (IFT), National Research Council (CNR), Via Ugo La Malfa 153, Palermo 90146, Italy*
[19] *Department of Environmental Science and Policy, University of Milan, Via Celoria 26, Milan 20133, Italy*

ABSTRACT

Aquatic invertebrates play a pivotal role in (eco)toxicological assessments because they offer ethical, cost-effective and repeatable testing options. Additionally, their significance in the food chain and their ability to represent diverse aquatic ecosystems make them valuable subjects for (eco)toxicological studies. To ensure consistency and comparability across

---

* Authors for correspondence: A. Rosner (Tel.: +972 4 8565233; E-mail: amalia@ocean.org.il) and S. Cambier (Tel.: +352 275 888 5018; E-mail: sebastien.cambier@list.lu).

studies, international (eco)toxicology guidelines have been used to establish standardised methods and protocols for data collection, analysis and interpretation. However, the current standardised protocols primarily focus on a limited number of aquatic invertebrate species, mainly from Arthropoda, Mollusca and Annelida. These protocols are suitable for basic toxicity screening, effectively assessing the immediate and severe effects of toxic substances on organisms. For more comprehensive and ecologically relevant assessments, particularly those addressing long-term effects and ecosystem-wide impacts, we recommended the use of a broader diversity of species, since the present choice of taxa exacerbates the limited scope of basic ecotoxicological studies.

This review provides a comprehensive overview of (eco)toxicological studies, focusing on major aquatic invertebrate taxa and how they are used to assess the impact of chemicals in diverse aquatic environments. The present work supports the use of a broad-taxa approach in basic environmental assessments, as it better represents the natural populations inhabiting various ecosystems. Advances in omics and other biochemical and computational techniques make the broad-taxa approach more feasible, enabling mechanistic studies on non-model organisms. By combining these approaches with *in vitro* techniques together with the broad-taxa approach, researchers can gain insights into less-explored impacts of pollution, such as changes in population diversity, the development of tolerance and transgenerational inheritance of pollution responses, the impact on organism phenotypic plasticity, biological invasion outcomes, social behaviour changes, metabolome changes, regeneration phenomena, disease susceptibility and tissue pathologies. This review also emphasises the need for harmonised data-reporting standards and minimum annotation checklists to ensure that research results are findable, accessible, interoperable and reusable (FAIR), maximising the use and reusability of data. The ultimate goal is to encourage integrated and holistic problem-focused collaboration between diverse scientific disciplines, international standardisation organisations and decision-making bodies, with a focus on transdisciplinary knowledge co-production for the One-Health approach.

Key words: animal model, ecotoxicology, environmental risk assessment, freshwater and marine invertebrates, innovative methods.

CONTENTS

I. INTRODUCTION

Invertebrates account for the largest number of species in marine and freshwater ecosystems. According to current estimates, of the ~6.7 million invertebrate species, 16% (1.1 million) live in marine and 2% (150,000) in freshwater environments, where they have colonised a large spectrum of ecological niches (Collier, Probert & Jeffries, 2016). This colonising ability is closely linked to their vast diversity, accompanied by unique biological characteristics, including possession of large numbers of pluripotent adult stem cells (ASCs; Rinkevich *et al.*, 2022) and the ability to regenerate lost body parts, even up to whole-body regeneration in some cases (Rinkevich *et al.*, 2007*b*). Molluscs and crustaceans are the richest taxa in terms of species numbers in the marine environment (Appeltans *et al.*, 2012), while insects are the richest invertebrate taxon in freshwater habitats. Aquatic invertebrates perform critical ecological functions in all aquatic ecosystems (Palumbi *et al.*, 2009; Macadam & Stockan, 2015). They provide a range of ecosystem services, including filtering water (Ostroumov, 2005), processing organic matter (Bart *et al.*, 2020), ecosystem engineering (Howell *et al.*, 2016; Angiolillo & Canese, 2018), recycling nutrients (Lohrer, Thrush & Gibbs, 2004; Atkinson *et al.*, 2017), participating in the carbon cycle (Tue *et al.*, 2017), and playing key roles in mitigating natural risks [e.g. dissipation of wave energy that might impact shorelines (Ferrario *et al.*, 2014; Wiberg *et al.*, 2019)]. In addition, they are sources of 'blue food' (edible aquatic organisms), biomolecules and biomaterials of economic relevance, especially in the pharmaceutical industry (Datta, Talapatra & Swarnakar, 2015).

Anthropogenic pollutants ultimately reach the aquatic environment and cause a deleterious impact on freshwater and marine ecosystems (Häder *et al.*, 2020), leading to large-scale biological impacts that may culminate in the extinction of some species (Baines *et al.*, 2021). Eventually, these pollutants may reach human populations through the food chain (Adeel *et al.*, 2017; Lecomte *et al.*, 2017). The effects of legacy pollutants [e.g. polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), dioxins, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), pesticides, and heavy metals], and newly emerging contaminants [e.g. pharmaceuticals, and microplastics and nanoplastics (MNPs)] are usually investigated with *in vitro* and *in vivo* toxicity tests, which may be performed on single-species model organisms or at community levels. These tests are necessary for setting accurate toxicity thresholds and identifying toxicity mechanisms or pathways. They form part of the prospective and retrospective assessment tools required for the market authorisation of new compounds or characterisation of the causes of adverse effects. Commonly used *in vitro* tests have recently been reviewed by Rosner *et al.* (2021).

The immense diversity and abundance of aquatic invertebrates, their relatively simple body organisation, small size, reduced genetic complexity, and high sensitivity to a broad spectrum of chemical compounds have resulted in their widespread use in ecotoxicological studies (Lagadic & Caquet, 1998) and their inclusion in international guidelines for ecotoxicity testing. In addition, apart from cephalopods, they are not included in EU legislation on animal research, such as Directive 2010/63/EU on the protection of animals used for scientific purposes. Furthermore, the ease of rearing many aquatic invertebrates under controlled laboratory conditions, their high fecundity, and their short lifespans enable rapid *in vivo* testing and the potential for multi-generational tests (e.g. to investigate epigenetic effects on unexposed offspring). Furthermore, the rearing of these animals in laboratories reduces the use of natural populations (Collier *et al.*, 2016). Therefore, numerous biomarkers based on aquatic invertebrates have been developed for (eco)toxicity testing (Tosti & Gallo, 2012; López-Pedrouso *et al.*, 2020; Trestrail, Nugegoda & Shimeta, 2020). Aquatic invertebrates also can successfully replace vertebrates in various tests, as demonstrated by their integration into national and international guidelines. Short-term toxicity tests on invertebrates are mandatory under regulation 1907/2006/EC, better known as the REACH (Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals) regulation, and in long-term toxicity studies for substances for which production exceeds 100 tons/year (Tarazona *et al.*, 2014).

There are, however, important shortcomings in terms of environmental relevance associated with the use of laboratory-bred aquatic invertebrates. Specifically, extrapolation from controlled laboratory conditions to natural environments is often difficult as many parameters are not taken into account. These include: (*i*) inter-species variation in toxicity sensitivity associated with substance movement through food webs and potential biomagnification and biotransformation; (*ii*) synergistic impacts, which might also be affected by the alteration of physical attributes of the experimental animals; (*iii*) life traits associated with previous exposure or the transgenerational inheritance of epigenetic signatures due to exposure of previous generations. Additional doubts can be raised regarding which species should be considered 'gate-keepers' (and thus used for different trophic-level ecotoxicity tests) due to species-specific sensitivity to pollutants (Chaumot *et al.*, 2014). These considerations, together with legislation that minimises animal use [e.g. REACH regulations, 2006; bans on animal testing, 2013; the '3 Rs' principle of Replacement, Reduction and Refinement of animal use in research (Burden *et al.*, 2015)], encourage the development of alternatives to *in vivo* toxicity testing based on multiple model organisms and endpoints (Rosner *et al.*, 2021). In addition, the use of omics and high-throughput techniques that allow extrapolation from responses at the cellular level to effects on whole organisms, populations, ecosystems or among species, must be accompanied by computational models (Brockmeier *et al.*, 2017; Vinken *et al.*, 2017; Sakuratani, Horie & Leinala, 2018). Approaches that predict endpoint information for one substance using data from another structurally similar substance (source substance[s]), termed 'read-across', are also increasingly available and accepted for regulatory purposes. Most model organisms for both *in vivo* and *in vitro* tests are chosen to represent the many phyla and ecosystems in the aquatic environment. The aquatic invertebrate models used most widely in the various regulatory test guidelines and reported in ecotoxicological studies include molluscs, arthropods, cnidarians, and annelids. Other taxa such as sponges, flatworms, nematodes and tunicates are poorly represented (Fig. 1). In this review, we describe the common aquatic invertebrate taxa used in ecotoxicological studies and pollution monitoring, emphasising the value that underrepresented taxa could add to provide a more comprehensive understanding of the impact of pollution on the aquatic environment.

II. USE OF STANDARDISED TESTING IN CHEMICAL RISK ASSESSMENT AND WATER QUALITY CONTROL

Work on the safety of pesticides and chemicals began in 1971, following establishment of the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) Environment Committee. The OECD Mutual Acceptance of Data (MAD) agreement on the assessment of chemicals is an essential component of the worldwide standardisation of methodologies for chemical safety (OECD, 1981). The OECD test guidelines (TG) programme develops guidelines, which are published online (Rasmussen *et al.*, 2019). An advantage of MAD has been a reduction of unnecessary animal testing because substances only need to be tested once rather than in every country of notification. The 3Rs principles for animal experimental usage (Russell & Burch, 1959) was influential on EU legislation for regulations to protect animals used in research and other scientific purposes in 1986. The 3Rs subsequently was made a legal requirement in Directive 2010/63/EU on the protection of animals used for research purposes. A key aspect of the resulting replacement of vertebrates with invertebrates has been a dramatic increase in the use of the latter in research and chemical safety assessments (see Table 1 for the OECD TGs related to using invertebrates in the testing and assessment of chemicals). There are few ethical guidelines governing the use of invertebrates in science (Drinkwater, Robinson & Hart, 2019), other than their ability to feel pain or demonstration of advanced cognition. Scientific organisations like the Association for the Society of Animal Behaviour publish some rules for using invertebrates in research (ASAB, 2018). However, there remain differences among countries in the legal protection

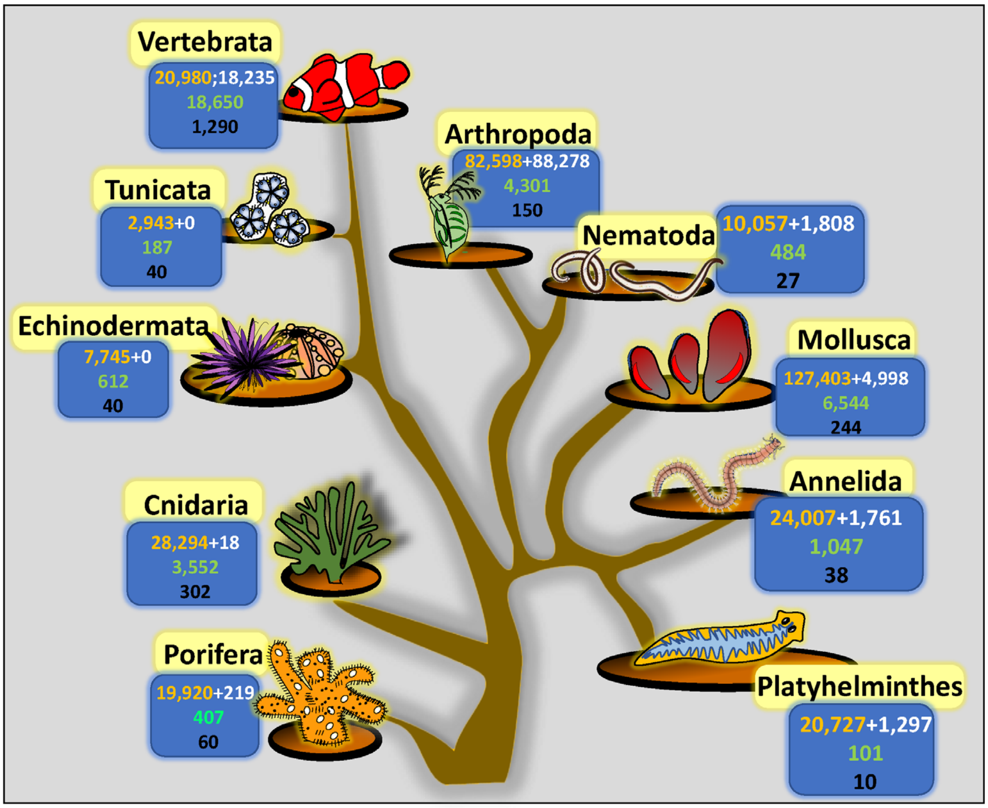


Fig. 1. Phylogenetic tree showing the number of marine (yellow numbers) and freshwater (white numbers) species in the various taxa retrieved, from WoRMS (2022) and Balian *et al.* (2008), respectively; the total number of publications in the domains of ecotoxicology, toxicology and pollution (green numbers) in the last 10 years (see Q1 in Table S1 for search string); and the number of publications based on omics technologies in the domains of ecotoxicology, toxicology and pollution (black numbers) in the last 10 years (see Q2 in Table S1 for search string). Data were obtained from a search of *Web of Science* for the search terms listed in Q1 and Q2 on 31 December 2021.

Table 1. Standardised regulatory tests utilising aquatic invertebrates.

Phylum	Species	Tests	Guidelines	References
Arthropoda	*Chironomus dilutus*	Acute toxicity test	OECD Test No. 218–219	OECD (2018)
		Sediment-water life-cycle toxicity test	OECD Test No. 233	OECD (2005)
		Bioaccumulation test	ASTM E1688-19	ASTM (2020)
		Multigeneration test for assessment of endocrine-active chemicals	OECD Test No. 218-219	OECD (2018)
	Daphnia magna	Acute toxicity test	EPA OCSPP 850.1010	EPA (2016*a*)
		Immobilisation	OECD Test No. 202	OECD (2004)
		Chronic toxicity test	EPA OPPTS 850.1300	EPA (2016*f*)
		EC50	ASTM E1193-20	ASTM (2016)
	Daphnia magna, *Daphnia pulex*	Chronic toxicity test: reproduction test (male induction)	OECD Test No. 211	OECD (2018)
	Gammarus fasciatus	Acute toxicity test	EPA OCSPP 850.1020	EPA (2016*b*)
	Gammarus pseudolimnaeus	Acute toxicity test	EPA OCSPP 850.1020	EPA (2016*b*)
	Gammarus lacustris	Acute toxicity test	EPA OCSPP 850.1020	EPA (2016*b*)
	Hyalella azteca	Toxicity test	ISO 16303	ISO (2013)
	Leptocheirus plumulosus	Chronic toxicity test	ASTM E1367-03	ASTM (2014)
	Rhepoxynius abronius	Chronic toxicity test	ASTM E1367-03	ASTM (2014)
	Ampelisca abdita	Chronic toxicity test	ASTM E1367-03	ASTM (2014)
	Eohaustorius estuarius	Chronic toxicity test	ASTM E1367-03	ASTM (2014)
	Mysidae	Acute toxicity test	EPA OCSPP 850.1035	EPA (2016*c*)
	Penaeidae	Acute toxicity test	EPA OCSPP 850.1045	EPA (2016*d*)
	Amphiascus tenuiremis (Copepoda)	Acute lethal toxicity	ISO/DIS 14669	ISO (2007)
	Nitocra spinipes (Copepoda)	Acute lethal toxicity	ISO/DIS 14669	ISO (2007)
	Tisbe battagliai (Copepoda)	Acute lethal toxicity	ISO/DIS 14669	ISO (2007)
	Acartia tonsa (Copepoda)	Acute lethal toxicity	ISO/DIS 14669	ISO (2007)
Mollusca	*Crassostrea virginica*	Acute toxicity test (shell deposition)	EPA-OPPTS 850.1025	EPA (1996)
		Acute toxicity test (embryo-larval)	EPA OCSPP 850.1055	EPA (2016*e*)
		Bioconcentration factors	EPA OCSPP 850.1710	EPA (2016*g*)
		Acute toxicity test (embryo)	ASTM E724-98	ASTM (1998)
		Bioconcentration test	ASTM E1022-94	ASTM (1994)
	Crassostrea gigas	Acute toxicity test (embryo-larval)	EPA OCSPP 850.1055	EPA (2016*e*)
		Acute toxicity test (embryo)	ASTM E724-98	ASTM (1998)
		Bioconcentration test	ASTM E1022-94	ASTM (1994)
	Mercenaria mercenaria	Acute toxicity test (embryo-larval)	EPA OCSPP 850.1055	EPA (2016*e*)
		Acute toxicity test (embryo)	ASTM E724-98	ASTM (1998)
	Mytilus edulis	Acute toxicity test (embryo-larval)	EPA OCSPP 850.1055	EPA (2016*e*)
	Mytilus edulis	Acute toxicity test (embryo)	ASTM E724-98	ASTM (1998)
	Mytilus edulis	Bioconcentration test	ASTM E1022-94	ASTM (1994)
	Pecten sp.	Bioconcentration test	ASTM E1022-94	ASTM (1994)
	Unionidae	Toxicity test (glochidia and juvenile)	ASTM E2455-05	ASTM (2005)
	Bivalvia	*In-situ* field bioassays	ASTM E2122-01	ASTM (2001)
	Potamopirgus antipodarum	Reproduction test	OECD, Test No. 242	OECD (2016*a*)
	Lymnaea stagnalis	Reproduction test	OECD, Test No. 243	OECD (2016*b*)
Annelida	*Lumbriculus variegatus*	Toxicity test using spiked sediment	OECD, Test No. 225	OECD (2007*a*)

(Continues on next page)

Table 1. *(Cont.)*

Phylum	Species	Tests	Guidelines	References
		Acute toxicity tests	ASTM E729-80 279–280	ASTM (1996)
		Bioaccumulation tests	EPA-823-R-00-001 (v. 1); EPA-823-R-00-002 (v2)	EPA (2000)
	Tubifex tubifex	Bioaccumulation tests	EPA-823-R-00-001 (v.1); EPA-823-R-00-002 (v.2)	EPA (2000)
	Polychaeta spp.	Acute, chronic, and lifecycle aquatic toxicity tests	ASTM E1562-00	ASTM (2000)
	Polychaeta spp.	Sediment toxicity tests	ASTM E1611-07	ASTM (2007)
	Nereis spp.	Bioaccumulation tests	EPA-823-R-00-001 (v. 1); EPA-823-R-00-002 (v.2)	EPA (2000)
Echinodermata	Sea urchin	Fertilisation test	EPA-821-R-02-014	EPA (2002)
	Sand dollar	Fertilization test	EPS 1/RM/27	Environment Canada (2011)
	Sea urchin	Short-term toxicity test	ASTM E1563-21	ASTM (2021)
Nematoda	*Caenorhabditis elegans*	Growth, fertility and reproduction	ISO 10872:2020	ISO (2020)

afforded to invertebrates used in research. For example, the UK does not have the same laws regarding the euthanasia of crustaceans as New Zealand (Ministry for Primary Industry, 2017).

In parallel with chemical legislation, pollution regulation and environmental protection legislation were also developed. In October 2000, the Directive 2000/60/EC, also known as the Water Framework Directive (WFD; https://ec.europa.eu/environment/water/water-framework/info/intro_en.htm), was adopted, forming a framework for community action in the field of water policy. The WFD also places various international obligations on member states regarding the protection of sea waters from pollution, including compliance with: (*i*) the Conventions on the Protection of the Baltic Sea Environment (signed in Helsinki on 9 April 1992 and confirmed by Council resolution 94/157/EEC); (*ii*) the Convention on the Protection of the Northeast Atlantic Marine Environment, signed in Paris on 22 September 1992 and confirmed by Council Decision 98/249/EEC; (*iii*) the Convention on the Protection of the Mediterranean Sea against Pollution, approved by Council Decision 77/585/EEC signed in Barcelona on 16 February 1976, and the Convention against pollution from land-based sources signed in Athens on 17 May 1980 [83/101/EEC (WFD 2000)].

In addition, the maritime policy of the EU is included in the EC Marine Strategy Framework Directive (Directive 2008/56/EC, June 2008), which established a framework for the domain of community action in maritime environmental policy (Marine Strategy Framework Directive, 2008). The United Nations 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development also addresses water quality and pollution *via* Goal 14, which aims to establish the conservation and sustainable use of the oceans, seas, and marine resources (https://sdgs.un.org/goals/goal14). Goal 14.1 aims 'by 2025, [to] prevent and significantly reduce marine pollution of all kinds, in particular from land-based activities, including marine debris and nutrient pollution'.

To fulfil the goals of both chemical legislation and the WFD, there is an urgent need for tools for the assessment of environmental hazards and risks to support responsible decisions that enable sustainable development. Invertebrate tests, both those standardised through OECD TGs (see Table 1), and those using non-standard species, are required to capture the breadth of potential effects and impact of pollutants, and to span the diversity of species and ecosystems impacted by the >85,000 chemicals currently available in commercial markets, only a small fraction of which has been evaluated by US regulators (Gross & Birnbaum, 2017). Similarly, in the EU, many of the 27,000 registered chemicals (i.e. those produced or imported at volumes >1 tonne/annum) have yet to be evaluated. By 2027, the European Chemicals Agency's (ECHA) Integrated Regulatory Strategy aims to clarify which registered compounds are low priority for additional regulatory action and which are high priority for regulatory risk management or data collection (ECHA, 2021).

III. KEY AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES IN STANDARDISED AQUATIC ECOTOXICOLOGY/MONITORING

(1) Arthropoda

Over 80% of known animal species on Earth are arthropods, occupying crucial positions in aquatic ecosystems as detritivores, herbivores, omnivores, and carnivores (Ødegaard, 2000). They are vital components of healthy ecosystems and are key indicators of environmental change and pollution (Chakravarthy & Sridhara, 2016). Arthropods are highly recommended for aquatic pollution studies due to their short life cycle, high reproductive potential, wide distribution, and representativeness of plankton and benthic fauna in the littoral and intertidal zones where most chemical spills occur (Lee, 1977). Their exoskeleton-moulting process, which is hormone dependent, is an important endpoint for ecotoxicological studies, serving as a good indicator of endocrine-disrupting/reproductive disorders induced by chemicals such as industrial chemicals and pesticides (Peterson, Kashian & Dodson, 2001; Zou, 2005; Mensah, Muller & Palmer, 2012; OECD, 2018).

Among the arthropods, insects (around 76,000 species; Balian *et al.*, 2008) and crustaceans (67,000 species; Ahyong & Huang, 2020) are the most prominent groups in aquatic environments. Freshwater aquatic insects live all or part of their lives in lentic (still) or lotic (running) water systems (Starr & Wallace, 2021). The EPT (Ephemeroptera, Trichoptera, Plecoptera) index, based on pollution-intolerant taxa, is widely used in freshwater environmental studies (Lenat & Penrose, 1996) as a common metric for environmental health, water quality, ecosystem integrity, and response to pollution (Blöcher *et al.*, 2020) Additionally, acute toxicity is also frequently tested on the early developmental stages of sensitive aquatic insects (Kreutzweiser *et al.*, 2008; Beketov *et al.*, 2013; Camp & Buchwalter, 2016). Many crustacean species are widely employed in both freshwater and marine ecotoxicology [American Public Health Association (APHA), American Water Works Association (AWWA), World Economic Forum (WEF), 1995-Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater; Pane *et al.*, 2012], as they are strongly affected by environmental stressors such as pollution by light, nutrients, and toxins (Wacker & Harzsch, 2021). Among the crustaceans, Cladocera, Copepoda, and Amphipoda are the most extensively used taxa in bioassays.

Cladocera (Diplostraca), commonly known as water fleas, are small crustaceans widely used as bioassay organisms when evaluating the impact of toxic substances (Sarma & Nandini, 2006). Cladocera reproduce by cyclic parthenogenesis when conditions are suitable. When conditions worsen, males and resting eggs are produced. Ernest Warren introduced *Daphnia magna* as a model organism for toxicity studies, laying the groundwork for the field of ecotoxicology (Warren, 1900). Since then, *D. magna* has become the most widely used crustacean in ecotoxicity tests and is considered the standard bioassay organism by many academic institutions and governmental organisations (Siciliano *et al.*, 2015). Various chemicals have been examined on cladocerans, including heavy metals (Sadeq & Beckerman, 2019), pesticides (Toumi *et al.*, 2015), nanomaterials (Ellis *et al.*, 2021*a*), microplastics (MPs) (Frydkjær, Iversen & Roslev, 2017), and natural toxic substances such as the cyanobacterial toxin microcystin (Herrera, Echeverri & Ferrao-Filho, 2015). In early life stages, *Daphnia* is sensitive to virulence traits and is therefore used to study interaction with bacterial pathogens (Ebert, 2008). The genome of *D. pulex* was sequenced in 2007 by the *Daphnia* Genomics Consortium (DGC), revealing that it has the highest similarity to human genes among arthropods (http://wfleabase.org/). The use of *Daphnia* (Fig. 2A) in genetic screening could facilitate an understanding of the intricate control of genes and of the cellular and molecular processes that respond to environmental challenges (Siciliano *et al.*, 2015). Since *D. magna* naturally occurs only in temperate regions, toxicity testing with this species conducted in tropical regions has drawn criticism, as *D. magna* experiences low reproduction and high mortality rates at tropical temperatures (Mark & Solbé, 1998).

Copepoda form the largest crustacean group with over 13,000 known species (Longhurst, 1985). Most copepod species

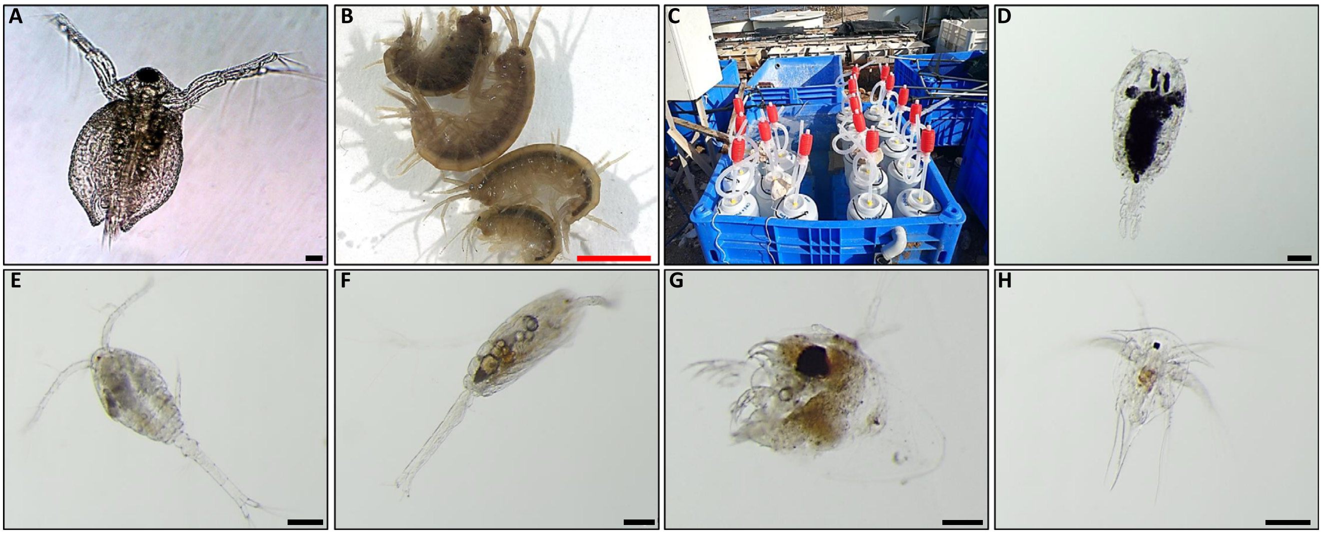


Fig. 2. (A) *Daphnia* sp. (B) *Gammarus fossarum*. (C–H) Whole zooplankton community crude-oil acute toxicity (LC50) test using experimental microcosms. (C) Experimental setup. (D–H) Zooplankton species exposed to crude oil in concentrations of 50–1000 ppm (v/v) for 48 h. (D) *Sapphirina* sp. (E) *Oithona nana*. (F) *Oithona plumifera*. (G) *Pseudoevadne tergestina*. (H) *Cirripedia nauplius*. Black scale bar = 100 μm; red scale bar = 5 mm.

are omnivorous, feeding on a range of macroinvertebrates, protozoa, algae, and bacteria. Copepods go through six naupliar phases and six copepodite stages throughout development. Reproduction is sexual, and most species have resting stages that permit survival during periods of poor environmental conditions. These varied traits of copepods make them excellent model organisms for ecotoxicological studies (Kulkarni *et al*., 2013). The calanoid copepod *Acartia tonsa* and the harpacticoid species *Amphiascus tenuiremis* and *Nitocra spinipes* have been recommended by the International Organisation for Standardisation (ISO, 2007) and OECD (2007*b*) for the evaluation of chronic and acute lethal toxicity of marine contaminants such as herbicides (Noack *et al*., 2016), sediment organic contaminants (Macken *et al*., 2008), discharge waters (Sonmez, Sivri & Dokmeci, 2016) and oestrogens (Andersen, Halling-Sørensen & Kusk, 1999). Other studies have stressed the importance of using local species to ensure the ecological relevance of such tests (Butler *et al*., 2020). Marine copepods have also been utilised as model organisms for the acute and chronic testing of crude oil and chemical dispersants (Almeda *et al*., 2013; Fig. 2C–H), with the regulation of their cytochrome P450 (CYP) genes being one of the best-known tests (Han *et al*., 2017).

Amphipods are ubiquitous crustaceans that include nearly 10,000 marine and freshwater species. They cover a wide trophic range as herbivores, detritivores, and predators, while providing an important food source for many organisms higher in the food chain. Amphipods are very sensitive to a wide range of pollutants. Experiments with amphipods include lethal concentration 50% (LC50) and effect concentration 50% (EC50) assays for the testing of chemicals (Alonso, De Lange & Peeters, 2010). Amphipods are also used in the Polychaeta/Amphipoda (P/A) index, which measures the differential sensitivity of these two taxonomic groups (Dauvin, 2018). The genus *Gammarus* (Fig. 2B) is widely distributed in freshwater and marine ecosystems and has been extensively studied for its responses to various stressors and pollutants (Barnard, 1983). Biomarker analyses on *Gammarus* spp. have been used to assess the effects of antioxidant responses, behaviour, cellular damage, defence mechanisms, energy reserves, endocrine responses, iono/osmoregulation mechanisms, and lysosomal responses (Kunz, Kienle & Gerhardt, 2010; Sroda & Cossu-Leguille, 2011; Arce Funck *et al*., 2013; Gismondi & Thomé, 2014; Trapp *et al*., 2014; Mehennaoui *et al*., 2016; Gouveia *et al*., 2018; Batista *et al*., 2021). In addition, multigenerational studies (Geffard *et al*., 2010; Vigneron *et al*., 2019; Cribiu *et al*., 2020) have led to a more ecologically relevant understanding of the impact of toxicants on ecosystems (Minguez *et al*., 2015). Recent advances in transcriptomics (Caputo *et al*., 2020) and proteomics (Trapp *et al*., 2014, 2016; Gouveia *et al*., 2019) have enabled the identification of new biomarkers, including reference genes for quantitative PCR (qPCR) data normalisation (Mehennaoui *et al*., 2018), and microbiome (Gouveia *et al*., 2020). These studies have contributed to a better understanding of the physiological and molecular responses of non-model species to contaminants and the pathways underlying detoxification (Armstrong *et al*., 2019).

Other crustaceans commonly employed in ecotoxicological studies and environmental biomonitoring include decapods (Reynolds & Souty-Grosset, 2011), barnacles (Da Silva, Ridd & Klumpp, 2009), brine shrimps (Hnamte, Kaviyarasu & Siddhardha, 2020), notostracans (Lahr, 1997), and isopods (Reboleira *et al*., 2013). The use of decapods in toxicological tests is likely to be amended following recent observations of their ability to feel pain and distress (Passantino, Elwood & Coluccio, 2021). As an alternative to ecotoxicological testing, the development of *in silico* models in crustaceans appears to be a promising method for predicting chemical toxicity, which can offer a practical and trustworthy tool for evaluating environmental risk and ranking chemicals for testing (Cao *et al*., 2018; Varsou *et al*., 2021).

(2) Mollusca

Mollusca are the second largest phylum in the Kingdom Animalia (Fig. 1) and include seven clades: Aplacophora, Monoplacophora, Polyplacophora, Bivalvia, Gastropoda, Cephalopoda, and Scaphopoda. Molluscs are essential components of the food chain and play an important ecological role in structuring benthic communities due to their ubiquitous distribution (Fortunato, 2015). As well as being highly sensitive to pollution exposure (Mouthon & Charvet, 1999), molluscs show a variety of responses to toxic contaminants (Grabarkiewicz & Davis, 2008), have a rapid growth index, short life cycle, wide distribution, different lifestyles, bioaccumulation capability for a wide range of pollutants, various life stages with different sensitivity, and can be maintained under laboratory conditions (EPA, 2003). Bivalves and gastropods are recommended for standardised tests in water and sediment quality assessment as bioindicators (Table 1).

Most bivalves live at the water–sediment interface, exhibit burrowing behaviours, and are filter feeders (McLeod, Luoma & Luthy, 2008). These features lead them to accumulate various chemical pollutants including metals (Rzymski *et al*., 2014; Shi *et al*., 2016; Yuan *et al*., 2020), PCBs (Dodoo, Essumang & Jonathan, 2013; Milun *et al*., 2020), PAHs (Yap, Shahbazi & Zakaria, 2012; Yoshimine & Carreira, 2012), organochlorine pesticides (Tong *et al*., 2019), per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (Cui *et al*., 2021), and pharmaceuticals released into the environment (Gomez *et al*., 2021). *Mytilus edulis* (Fig. 3A; Rosenberg & Loo, 1983), *Pecten* spp. (Fig. 3B; Metian *et al*., 2007, 2008), *Crassostrea gigas* (Fig. 3C), and *C. virginica* (Perrino & Ruez, 2019) are the recommended species for the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) bioconcentration standard test (ASTM, 1994) designed to assess the ability of an aquatic species to accumulate test materials directly from the water. *C. virginica* is the standard species for two other EPA test guidelines: an acute toxicity test (OPPTS 850.1025; EPA, 1996) and a bioaccumulation test (OCSPP 850.1710; EPA, 2016*g*). The ASTM standard guide E2122-01 (ASTM, 2001) describes *in situ* bioassay

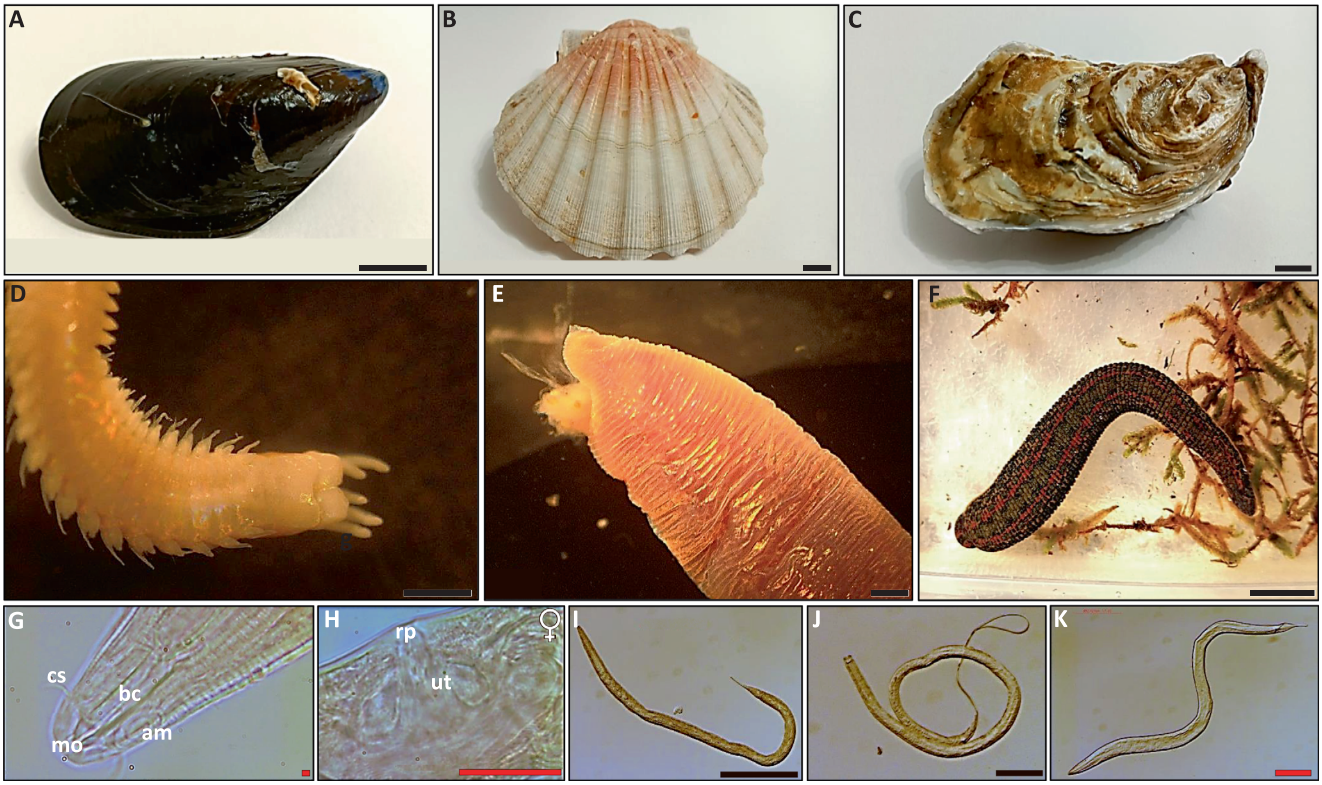


Fig. 3. (A–C) Mollusca. (A) *Mytilus edulis*. (B) *Pecten maximus*. (C) *Crassostrea gigas*. (D–F) Annelida. (D) Polychaeta, Eunicidae. (E) Polychaeta, Opheliidae. (F) Leech, *Hirudo verbana*. (G–K) Nematoda. (G) *Vasostoma* sp., head. (H) *Vasostoma* sp., tail in female. (I) *Vasostoma* sp. (J) *Thershelingia* sp. (K) *Dorylaimopsis* sp. am, amphid; bc, buccal cavity; cs, cephalic setae; mo, mouth opening; rp, reproductive pore; ut, uterus. Black scale bar = 1 cm; red scale bar = 100 μm.

using caged bivalves as allowing more precise results about the impact of pollutants in natural environments. Another asset of bivalves is the differential susceptibility of their various life stages to pollutants, and this is used by two standard guides, ASTM E724-98 (ASTM, 1998) and OCSPP 850.1055 (EPA, 2016*e*). The procedures outlined in ASTM E724-98 (ASTM, 1998) and ASTM E2455-05 (ASTM, 2005) describe how to obtain laboratory data regarding the acute effects of test materials (individual chemicals; mixtures in different environmental matrices) on embryos and larvae.

Gastropoda are the largest clade of molluscs (Frýda, 2021) and in some ecosystems, they can represent 20–60% of the total quantity and biomass of macroinvertebrates (Anderson & Smith, 2000). Due to their sensitivity to a broad variety of organic and inorganic chemicals, gastropods are widely used as effective indicators of both water and sediment quality (Tallarico *et al.*, 2014; Leomanni *et al.*, 2015, 2016) in environmental risk assessment (OECD, 2010). Freshwater gastropods have been utilised for laboratory studies on the effects of endocrine-disrupting chemicals (EDCs) on reproduction (OECD, 2010). In particular, the snails *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* and *Limnaea stagnalis* were recommended as the standard species for reproduction assays by the OECD (2016*a*,*b*), with this recommendation validated within the Conceptual Framework for Endocrine Disrupters (OECD, 2018).

Besides ecotoxicological tests based on whole-organism-related endpoints, additional molecular and cellular biomarkers have been developed in molluscs. These include: hepatopancreas metallothionein concentration for metals (Lionetto *et al.*, 2001; Lionetto, Caricato & Giordano, 2021), oxidative stress biomarkers (depletion of intracellular reduced glutathione; Lima *et al.*, 2007), alteration of the activity of antioxidant enzymes [e.g. glutathione peroxidase (GPX), superoxide dismutase (SOD), and catalase (CAT); Jena, Verlecar & Chainy, 2009], alterations of the lysosomal system (Martínez-Gómez, Bignel & Lowe, 2015), induction of lipid membrane peroxidation, cholinesterase inhibition as a biomarker of neurotoxicity (Leomanni *et al.*, 2015) and vitellogenin induction as an EDC biomarker (Tran *et al.*, 2019). In addition, genotoxicity has been assessed using the micronucleus assay applied in both laboratory and field experiments to bivalves (Bolognesi & Fenech, 2012).

In recent years, research for alternatives to *in vivo* approaches has led to the development of *in vitro* tools such as primary cell cultures from various organs (Galloway & Depledge, 2001; Nogueira *et al.*, 2013; Yoshino, Bickham & Bayne, 2013; Daugavet & Blinova, 2015) and larval stages (Van der Merwe *et al.*, 2010), allowing the use of cell cultures as models for environmental contaminant testing, the analysis of cellular responses to pollutants, and investigation of the underlying mechanisms (Rinkevich, 1999, 2005*a*). Furthermore, adult stem cells have been identified (Vogt, 2012; Jemaà *et al.*, 2014; Deryckere & Seuntjens, 2018; Cherif-Feildel *et al.*, 2019; Rodriguez *et al.*, 2020) increasing interest in developing new tools that may lead to ecotoxicological applications (Rosner *et al.*, 2021).

(3) Annelida

Annelida is a phylum of over 25,000 species of segmented worms that are found worldwide in various environments (Fig. 1; WoRMS, 2022; Glasby & Timm, 2008; Aguado *et al.*, 2014; Glasby, Erséus & Martin, 2021). They can reproduce both sexually and asexually and exhibit high regeneration potential, including the restoration of germ cells, cell repair, regrowth of body parts, and whole-body regeneration (Hyman, 1940; Berrill, 1952; Herlant-Meewis, 1964; Bely, 2006, 2014; Dannenberg & Seaver, 2018; Zattara, 2020; Kostyuchenko & Kozin, 2021).

Polychaetes (Fig. 3D, E) are highly diverse marine worms that are abundant in ocean sediments and also live in freshwater and shallow brackish waters (Verdonschot, 2015; Jørgensen & Jensen, 1978; Niederlehner *et al.*, 1984). They have soft bodies, a characteristic segmented shape, and occupy a wide range of habitats, including those in extreme conditions (Glasby, 1999; Verdonschot, 2015; Magalhães *et al.*, 2021). They play an important ecological role in benthic ecosystems through scavenging, filter-feeding, and predation (Brusca & Brusca, 1990; Hickman & Roberts, 1994). They are a crucial food source for organisms such as fish and wading birds (Verdonschot, 2015). *Platynereis dumerilii* is a well-known polychaete species with several life phases and can survive in polluted and acidic environments (see online Supporting Information, Fig. S1; Fischer & Dorresteijn, 2004; Fischer, Henrich & Arendt, 2010; Lucey *et al.*, 2015; Schenkelaars & Gazave, 2021). It is a dioecious, semelparous animal that can be bred efficiently in a laboratory (Kuehn *et al.*, 2019), producing numerous embryos for experimentation and culture populations.

Polychaetes are commonly used in marine toxicity tests to assess the impact of pollutants and toxic materials on sediments (Pocklington & Wells, 1992; Scaps, 2002; Bat, 2005; Dean, 2008). More than 48 species of polychaetes are used in standard toxicity tests (ASTM, 2000, 2007), with the six species used most frequently being *Neanthes arenaceodentata*, *Nereis diversicolor*, *Nereis virens*, *Laeonereis acuta*, *Arenicola marina*, and *Capitella teleta* (Forbes, Andreassen & Christensen, 2001; Christensen, Banta & Andersen, 2002). They are used for both acute and chronic toxicity tests (Reish & Gerlinger, 1997) and to evaluate the effects of new and emerging pollutants on reproductive, larval development, and behavioural endpoints (Lewis & Watson, 2012). Polychaetes can accumulate harmful organic compounds in their tissues and are considered good indicators of bioaccumulation (Caldwell *et al.*, 2005; Janssen *et al.*, 2010; Jørgensen *et al.*, 2005; Langston *et al.*, 2005). The possible toxic impacts of multi-walled carbon nanotubes (MWCNTs) (Baughman, Zakhidov & de Heer, 2002) and MPs on polychaetes has been studied, revealing neurotoxicity, activation of antioxidant defences, and alterations in energy-related biochemical processes (Du *et al.*, 2013; Hidalgo-Ruz *et al.*, 2012; Andrady, 2015). Exposure to MWCNTs and MPs reduces the regenerative capacity of some polychaete species (Leung & Chan, 2018). Despite their ability to accumulate harmful materials, some polychaete species are considered resistant to pollutants due to their positive responses to organic enrichment. This results in the proliferation of numerous opportunistic polychaete species and an increase in their abundance after pollution events. By contrast, amphipods are more sensitive to stress and have a higher death rate. To track significant alterations in benthic ecosystems caused by oil spills, urban sewage outfalls, and organic matter enrichment, 23 countries use P/A ratio-based indices such as benthic opportunistic polychaetes amphipods index (BOPA) and benthic opportunistic annelida amphipods index (BO2A) in estuarine and coastal environments (Dauvin, 2018).

Nearly 1100 species of freshwater oligochaetes exist (Martin *et al.*, 2008). About half of these are widely distributed worldwide (Timm & Martin, 2015) while the rest have limited distributions (Wang & Liang, 1997; Timm & Martin, 2015; Verdonschot, 2015). Oligochaetes are commonly used in ecotoxicological studies due to their abundance, cosmopolitanism, and ability to accumulate toxic substances such as metals (Helling, Reinecke & Reinecke, 2000; Corbi, Guilherme & Regiane, 2015; Gomes *et al.*, 2017). The most common species used in toxicological studies are *Pristina leidyi*, *Branchiura sowerbyi*, *Lumbriculus variegatus*, *Tubifex tubifex*, and *Allonais inaequalis* (Lobo *et al.*, 2016; Hurley, Jamie & James, 2017; Neto *et al.*, 2019, Felipe *et al.*, 2020). *L. variegatus*, *T. tubifex* and *A. inaequalis* are the most widely used species for evaluating toxic effects caused by MPs and MWCNTs (Castro *et al.*, 2020; Scopetani *et al.*, 2020; Silva *et al.*, 2021). Transmission electron microscopy showed that MWCNTs do not penetrate cell membranes, and that toxicity caused by ingesting them might result from metals solubilised from the nanotubes (Mwangi *et al.*, 2012). Ingestion of MPs did not appear to affect survival and reproductive rate, but this does not rule out the possibility of risks to biodiversity (Koelmans *et al.*, 2014; Barboza & Gimenez, 2015).

Leeches (Hirudinea) are a group of annelids with a variety of life-history strategies and reproductive behaviours that are primarily found in freshwater habitats, but also occur in other habitats (Apakupakul, Siddall & Burreson, 1999; Sket & Trontelj, 2008). *H. medicinalis* and *H. verbana* (Fig. 3F) are perhaps the best-known species (Trontelj, Sotler & Verovnik, 2004; Trontelj & Utevsky, 2005) and are used in medicine and research due to their ease of maintenance and well-characterised physiology and behaviour (Sawyer, 1986; Grimaldi, Tettamanti & de Eguileor, 2018; Baranzini *et al.*, 2020). Studies using the alkaline comet test on *H. verbana* haemocytes found that exposure to MWCNTs causes stress and potential risks to public health (Tice *et al.*, 2000; Mihaljević *et al.*, 2009). *In vitro* treatments of leech phagocyte cultures with MWCNTs decreased cell proliferation, increased apoptotic events, and induced the production of amyloid fibrils and reactive oxygen species (ROS), which are indicators of toxicity induced by environmental pollutants (Girardello *et al.*, 2015*a*,*b*, 2017; Torres & Fadeel, 2013). Thus, *H. medicinalis* and *H. verbana* are ideal species to conduct rapid *in vivo* and *in vitro* environmental tests with innovative methods that utilise molecular-based endpoints at the sub-cellular or cellular level (Bodó *et al.*, 2020).

(4) Nematoda

Nematodes (Fig. 3G–K) are common in aquatic habitats, mainly inhabiting sediments as free-living organisms (Hogue, 1982; Heip, Vincx & Vranken, 1985; Decho & Fleeger, 1988; Eckman & Thistle, 1988; Hodda, 1990; Hugot, Baujard & Morandi, 2001; Van Gaever *et al.*, 2006; Mokievsky, Udalov & Azovsky, 2007; Gallucci, Moens & Fonseca, 2009). Nematode distribution depends on the physico-chemical properties of the sediments, climate, oxygen and food sources (Lee *et al.*, 1977; Bell, Watzin & Coull, 1978; Montagna *et al.*, 1983; Decho & Fleeger, 1988; Blanchard, 1990; Rice & Lambshead, 1994; Brown *et al.*, 2001; Steyaert *et al.*, 2003; Fonseca & Soltwedel, 2007; Lee & Riveros, 2012; Braeckman *et al.*, 2013). In intertidal areas, some nematode species are also sensitive to the water content of the sediment (Jansson, 1968; Steyaert *et al.*, 2001). Nematodes are important in bioturbation, bioirrigation and trophic processes, and feed on a variety of resources, from dissolved organic matter to multicellular organisms, including other nematodes (Montagna, 1984; Moens, Verbeek & Vincx, 1999). Most of them have digestive and nervous systems and are dioecious. Despite being common, only 14% of estimated free-living nematode species in marine habitats are currently classified (Appeltans *et al.*, 2012). Additional information on nematode species is available online (Nemaplex, 2023).

Nematodes, as important benthic constituents and food sources for many predators, play significant roles in the trophic transfer of pollution from sediments, with some species more susceptible to environmental stressors (Hägerbäumer *et al.*, 2015). In consequence, nematodes are emerging as bioindicators for freshwater (Hägerbäumer *et al.*, 2016) and marine pollution (Ridal & Ingels, 2021), in single-species and community composition tests. Community composition tests require expertise in identifying genera and species, although this can be circumvented by using molecular tools (Avó *et al.*, 2017; Carta & Li, 2018; Knot *et al.*, 2020) and automated image recognition apparatus (e.g. FlowCAM; Kitahashi *et al.*, 2018), both of which have been shown to be credible alternatives.

Most ecological research on nematodes as bioindicators in the marine environment has focused on their responses to heavy metals, hydrocarbons, and organic enrichment (Ridal & Ingels, 2021). Studies have demonstrated species-specific susceptibility to different metals and changes in the diversity and abundance of some species in response to heavy metal pollution (Bastami *et al.*, 2017). Nematode genera have shown differential tolerance to oil spills and PAHs, with some demonstrating tolerance (e.g. *Sabateria*, *Dorylaimopsis*) and others increased mortality (e.g. Encheliidae; Allouche *et al.*, 2020*a*). Different nematode species have also shown variable susceptibility to crude oil or diesel pollution (Stark *et al.*, 2017; Monteiro *et al.*, 2018). Studies of organic and/or sewage-enriched pollution have shown inconsistent nematode abundances (Bertocci *et al.*, 2019; Sahraeian *et al.*, 2020), highlighting the need for additional pollution evaluation metrics such as an index of trophic diversity based on nematode trophic guild compositions (Kandratavicius *et al.*, 2018). Aquacultural pollution has also been found to affect nematode assemblage compositions, with a shift from long-lived, slow-growing genera to short-lived genera (Lacoste *et al.*, 2020). These experiments have demonstrated that some genera are specifically tolerant to pollutants (e.g. *Sabatieria* and *Daptonema*) while others are sensitive to pollutants (e.g. *Pomponema* and *Halalaimus*) (Ridal & Ingels, 2021). Nematode-based biomarkers have also been used to evaluate the effects of MNPs, demonstrating lethality in adults, changes in brood size and embryo number, and species-specific effects on population growth (Lei *et al.*, 2018; Mueller *et al.*, 2020). Biochemical biomarkers have also been successfully tested on nematodes, showing changes in enzymatic activities following exposure to various pollutants (Allouche *et al.*, 2020*b*; Hedfi *et al.*, 2021).

Single-organism tests complement community-level assessments of the impact of pollution. They allow a faster evaluation of the impact of pollution under controlled conditions, enabling the establishment of concentration–response relationships and the identification of pollutant mechanisms of action. Aquatic nematodes are challenging to cultivate and therefore only a few freshwater and marine species are used as models for pollution assessment (Moens & Vincx, 1998). To overcome this shortage, *Caenorhabditis elegans*, primarily a soil inhabitant (Zullini, 1988), is used as a standardised model in freshwater (Carresse *et al.*, 2021) and soil quality control (ISO 10872:2020). *C. elegans* has been tested with various pollutants, including heavy metals, PAHs, pesticides, endocrine disruptors, bacterial toxins, and nanomaterials (Hägerbäumer *et al.*, 2016). *Litoditis marina* has been proposed as a marine model due to its sensitivity to crude oil and diesel pollution, pesticide pollution, and sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) detergent pollution. Studies have used a wide range of parameters to measure response to pollution, including mortality assay, LC50, fecundity, egg deposition time, abundance of eggs, embryonic and post-embryonic development time, and adult sex ratio (Monteiro *et al.*, 2018; Oliveira *et al.*, 2020; Francolino *et al.*, 2021).

The low costs associated with nematode sampling should encourage their inclusion in environmental pollution assessment tests. However, the main obstacles to the large-scale use of nematodes as ecological indicators include: (*i*) the lack of useful cultivation protocols for individual species; (*ii*) the scarcity of literature on individual nematode species; (*iii*) the low number of taxonomists able to identify species; (*iv*) the paucity of metabarcoding conducted on marine and freshwater nematodes (excluding *C. elegans*); and (*v*) the absence of standardised effective metrics for each pollutant type or pollutant assembly. Some of these difficulties might be surmounted by the development of automated image recognition and improved DNA barcoding analysis techniques for the rapid identification of species.

(5) Echinodermata

Echinoderms are marine invertebrates widely distributed across all seas, including highly anthropogenically modified areas. They are important representatives of many marine ecosystems and frequently constitute the majority of the benthic macrofauna. More than 7400 living species are divided into five extant clades: Asteroidea (starfish; Fig. 4A), Holothuroidea (sea cucumbers; Fig. 4B), Echinoidea (sea urchins and sand dollars; Fig. 4C), Crinoidea (sea lilies and feather stars; Fig. 4F), and Ophiuroidea (brittle stars and basket stars; Fig. 4H). Feeding strategies depend on taxon and species and can include filter-feeding, carnivory, scavenging, grazing, and omnivory. Crinoids are generally filter-feeders; ophiuroids are carnivores, scavengers, and filter-feeders; asteroids are predators; echinoids are grazers and omnivores; and holothurians are scavengers and filter-feeders. Members of this phylum share some features including pentaradial symmetry in the adult stage, a water vascular system, a calcium carbonate dermaskeleton, mutable connective tissue and remarkable regeneration capabilities that can also be used in reproduction (Wessel, 2018). In general, echinoderms (excluding crinoids) produce feeding larvae (Fig. 4D), while some asteroids, echinoids, and ophiuroids are direct developers (McEdward & Miner, 2001). They live in close contact with substrates and sediments, and possess highly developed and permeable external epithelia, normally used for respiration and excretion. Due to these latter features, they are easily exposed to various environmental pollutants (Sugni *et al.*, 2007). As deuterostomes, they share a rather close phylogenetic relationship with vertebrates, suggesting the existence of shared mechanisms of responses to environmental contamination.

Both sea urchins (Echinoidea) and sea cucumbers (Holothuroidea) have high commercial value and are extensively exploited (Kelly, 2005; Cirino *et al.*, 2017; Hu *et al.*, 2021; Rubilar & Cardozo, 2021). Sea urchins are considered ideal models for marine (eco)toxicological tests (Goldstone *et al.*, 2006; Gharred *et al.*, 2016) as their embryos can sense adverse effects related to a wide range of environmental stressors, including metals and plastics (Pinsino *et al.*, 2017; Messinetti *et al.*, 2018; Morroni *et al.*, 2018; Bergami *et al.*, 2019; Oliviero *et al.*, 2019), polluted sediments and ocean acidification (Pagano *et al.*, 2017; Dorey *et al.*, 2018; Bonaventura *et al.*, 2021; Caetano, Pereira & Envangelista, 2021). Accordingly, assessing the embryonic and larval development of sea urchins under stress conditions is useful in monitoring and risk assessment programs (EPA, 2002; Environment Canada, 2011; Sartori *et al.*, 2017; ASTM, 2021). Chronic or sub-chronic short-term embryotoxicity tests for the analysis of environmental quality have been used since the 1960s, due to the accessibility and reliability of sea urchin embryos and the speed with which these tests can be conducted. The guidelines cover procedures for performing short-term (48–96 h) laboratory assays on sea urchin embryos using a variety of sea urchin species, such as *Arbacia punctulata* and *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis* from the East Coast of the USA, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*, *S. droebachiensis*, and *Dendraster excentricus* from the West Coast of the USA, and *Paracentrotus lividus* (Fig. 4C) from the Mediterranean. The ASTM (2021) guide also includes procedures for the use of other echinoids (e.g. sand dollars). Modifications to the standard procedures can be applied. For example, the sea urchin embryotoxicity test, considered to be a valuable tool for assessing the quality of sediments in harbour areas, may result in flawed outcomes when based exclusively on normal *versus* abnormal embryos. To overcome this risk, several Integrative Toxicity Indices (ITIs) have been developed and validated (Morroni *et al.*, 2016; Bonaventura *et al.*, 2021). Among these, the ITI 4.0 index discriminates strictly between developmental delay and morphological defects from fertilised eggs to the gastrula stage (Bonaventura *et al.*, 2021). Notably, some sea urchin species are suffering from increasing anthropogenic pressures in coastal environments, including intensive exploitation. As a result, the populations of species such as the European sea urchin *P. lividus* (distributed from the northeastern Atlantic to the coasts of the Mediterranean Sea) have recently collapsed, and these species are becoming extremely rare in some regions (Yeruham *et al.*, 2015). In addition, the depletion of reproductive adults renders the procurement of an acceptable number of wild mature animals, able to release gametes of good quality, increasingly difficult (Cirino *et al.*, 2017). However, in recent years, new research opportunities have emerged, such as the use of the sea urchin for environmental immunotoxicology, and a successful culture of *P. lividus* adult immune cells has been established (Pinsino & Alijagic, 2019). This may provide the basis for the design of new approaches for monitoring the quality of the environment and estimating the hazards represented by test materials. Besides sea urchin embryos, larvae (Fig. 4D) and cultured immune cells (Fig. 4E), adult sea urchins (e.g. *P. lividus*) have also been used successfully in ecotoxicological testing and environmental monitoring studies, thus further highlighting the suitability of these organisms as diversified model species for this type of research (Sugni *et al.*, 2007; Rouane-Hacene *et al.*, 2018; Parolini *et al.*, 2020).

Other non-conventional echinoderms have been successfully used in research, particularly in assays focusing on regeneration as an alternative and complementary perspective to embryotoxicity tests (Sugni *et al.*, 2007). Regeneration is an intrinsic part of the life history of echinoderms. Alterations to regeneration can strongly affect animal performance, including survival and fitness, and thus, potentially, have an immediate impact on the entire population. Among the different model species, the crinoid *Antedon mediterranea* (Fig. 4F) is a good candidate for environmental testing and monitoring. Arm regeneration (Fig. 4G) is an extremely sensitive endpoint as it is impacted by exposure to endocrine disruptors in environmentally relevant quantities, which lead to alterations in skeletogenic

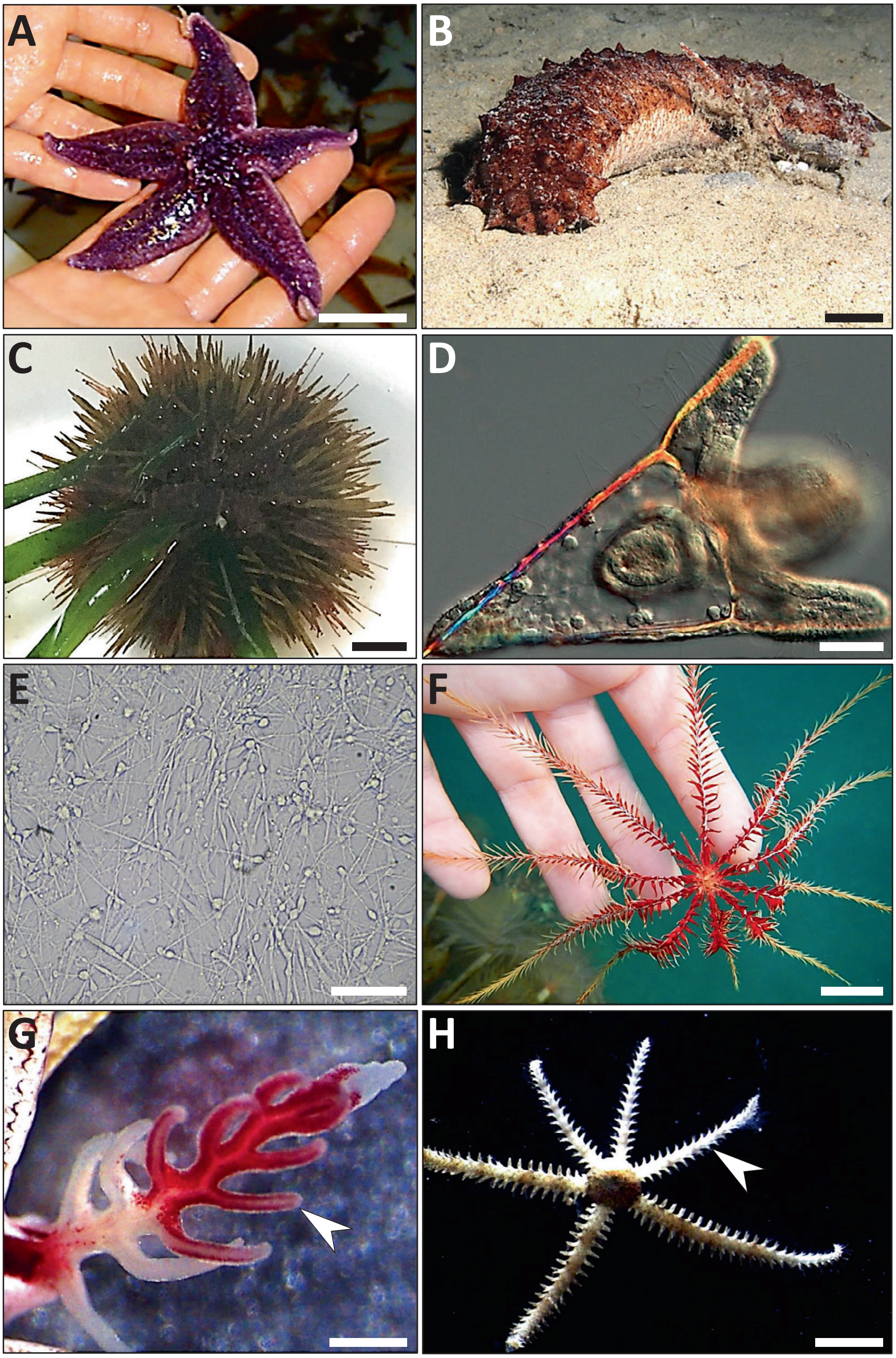


Fig. 4. Representative echinoderm experimental models used in ecotoxicological research. (A) The starfish *Asterias rubens*; scale bar = 2 cm. (B) The sea cucumber *Holothuria tubulosa* on a muddy substrate; scale bar = 2.5 cm. (C) The sea-urchin *Paracentrotus lividus* feeding on *Posidonia oceanica*; scale bar = 1 cm. (D) A pluteus larvae of *P. lividus*; scale bar = 25 μm. (E) Culture of *P. lividus* immune cells; scale bar = 30 μm. (F) The crinoid *Antedon mediterranea*; scale bar = 2 cm. (G) Arm regeneration (arrow) of *A. mediterranea* 2 weeks post-amputation; scale bar = 1 mm. (H) The brittle star *Ophiactis virens* undergoing regeneration (arrow) after asexual reproduction (fission); scale bar = 1.5 mm.

processes, cell recruitment pathways, and proliferation (Candia Carnevali *et al.*, 2001; Sugni *et al.*, 2007, 2008, 2010). Brittle stars can also serve as optimal marine sentinels for environmental monitoring. Burrowing and deposit/filter feeder species such as *Amphiura* spp., *Microphiopholis gracillima*, or the cosmopolitan *Amphipholis squamata*, can easily accumulate contaminants (D'Andrea, Stancyk & Chandler, 1996; Gunnarsson & Sköld, 1999; Barboza, Martins & Lana, 2015) and eventually display altered physiology, for example, a reduction in natural bioluminescence (Deheyn, Jangoux & Warnau, 2000). Notably, evidence of ingestion of plastic materials by brittle stars was first reported over 40 years ago (Courtene-Jones *et al.*, 2019). Similar to *A. mediterranea*, arm regeneration in ophiuroids (Fig. 4H) is a valuable property in the assessment of environmental contamination: in the epibenthic carnivorous *Ophioderma brevispina*, the organotin compounds bis(tri-n-butyltin)oxide (TBT) and bis(triphenyltin)oxide (TPT) reduced arm regrowth at concentrations as low as 0.1 μg/L, possibly as a result of neurotoxic effects (Walsh *et al.*, 1986). Lastly, sea cucumbers (holothuroids) have emerged as bioindicators of environmental contamination (Marrugo-Negrete *et al.*, 2021). These benthic scavengers and burrowing organisms represent excellent tools for monitoring contaminants accumulated in sediments. Furthermore, their non-selective feeding strategy causes the ingestion of any available item on the substratum, thus leading to a diffuse presence of particles of anthropogenic origin in their digestive tracts (e.g. MPs; Iwalaye, Moodley & Roberston-Andersson, 2020).

(6) Standardised models – overview

Very few species among the above-mentioned taxa have been used for (eco)toxicological tests. However, many of the species used in standardised protocols possess exceptional characteristics such as high sensitivity to various chemicals, ubiquitous presence in aquatic ecosystems, ease of laboratory maintenance, and the capacity to measure numerous physiological parameters. These features drive their exploitation in the field of (eco)toxicology. In recent years, new species have been used to provide additional data about the ecotoxicity of pollutants in aquatic ecosystems. Additionally, efforts are being made to develop alternative *in vitro* and *in silico* models. The development of *in vitro* tools such as primary cell cultures and cell lines from various organs allows the use of cell cultures as models to analyse the underlying mechanisms of toxicity. From this perspective, organisms that are not currently used as standard models are of great interest for the development of new tools.

IV. NON-STANDARD MODELS

(1) Porifera

Sponges (Porifera) are cosmopolitan sessile organisms distributed in fresh and marine waters across the globe and are key invertebrates in marine benthic ecosystems (Fig. 5A, B). They are amongst the oldest of the modern Metazoa, located at the basal position of the phylogenetic tree (Wörheide *et al.*, 2012; Redmond & McLysaght, 2021). Phylum Porifera is divided into four clades: (*i*) Calcarea (calcareous sponges with calcium carbonate skeletal spicules); (*ii*) Demospongiae (demosponges, mostly with organic or silicon dioxide skeletons; a few species without skeletons), the largest group containing more than 76% of all living sponge species; (*iii*) Homoscleromorpha (the only class of sponges with a true basal lamina); and (*iv*) Hexactinellida (glass sponges, with syncytial structure and silicon dioxide spicules; not used as bioindicators due to their rarity). Porifera are diblastic organisms without organs, and many of their cells are capable of de- and trans-differentiation into other cell types. The number of cell types in sponges can exceed a dozen, and the diversity of morphogenesis during development is comparable to that of bilaterians (Simpson, 1984; Ereskovsky, 2010). The outer layer of the sponge, composed of exo-pinacocytes, is pierced by the channels of the aquiferous system. The aquiferous system consists of channels and chambers, the latter lined by choanocytes, which are flagellate cells. The beating of choanocyte flagella produces a flow of water through the aquiferous system, and the choanocytes remove food particles from the water for consumption. The space between the outer layer (exo-pinacocytes) and the wall of the aquiferous system (a layer of choanocytes and endopinacocytes) is filled with mesohyl, an extracellular matrix containing populations of resident cells, e.g. amoebocytes/archaeocytes, sclerocytes, lophocytes, and spherulous cells (Simpson, 1984). Sponges contribute greatly to ecosystem functioning as bio-filtrators: they filter more than 900 times the volume of their body per hour (Ludeman, Reidenbach & Leys, 2017), and effectively trap particles smaller than 10 μm in size (Pile, Patterson & Witman, 1996; Coma *et al.*, 2001; Yahel *et al.*, 2007). They receive dissolved organic material from the water column and make it available to higher trophic levels as detritus (de Goeij *et al.*, 2013; Rix *et al.*, 2016, 2017, 2018). Sponges are rich in symbiotic bacteria, which contribute to the overall recycling of organic material, polyphosphate production and the storage and supply of fresh photosynthate (Taylor *et al.*, 2007; Colman, 2015). Additionally, sponges are critical components of ecosystems, providing habitats for other animals and food sources for other species. As is the case for other filter-feeders, sponge cells exhibit physiological responses to pollutants present in the water.

Roveta *et al.* (2021) reviewed 50 biomonitoring studies performed on sponges. Most of the work relied on the ability of sponges to accumulate chemical elements from the water in their tissues. Heavy metal content of sponges collected from contaminated sites differed significantly from that in sponges collected from uncontaminated locations (Patel, Balani & Patel, 1985; Hansen, Weeks & Depledge, 1995; Araújo *et al.*, 2003; Perez *et al.*, 2005; Rao *et al.*, 2006; Cebrian, Uriz & Turon, 2007; Batista *et al.*, 2014). Demosponges with silica spicules are of particular interest, because during spiculogenesis,

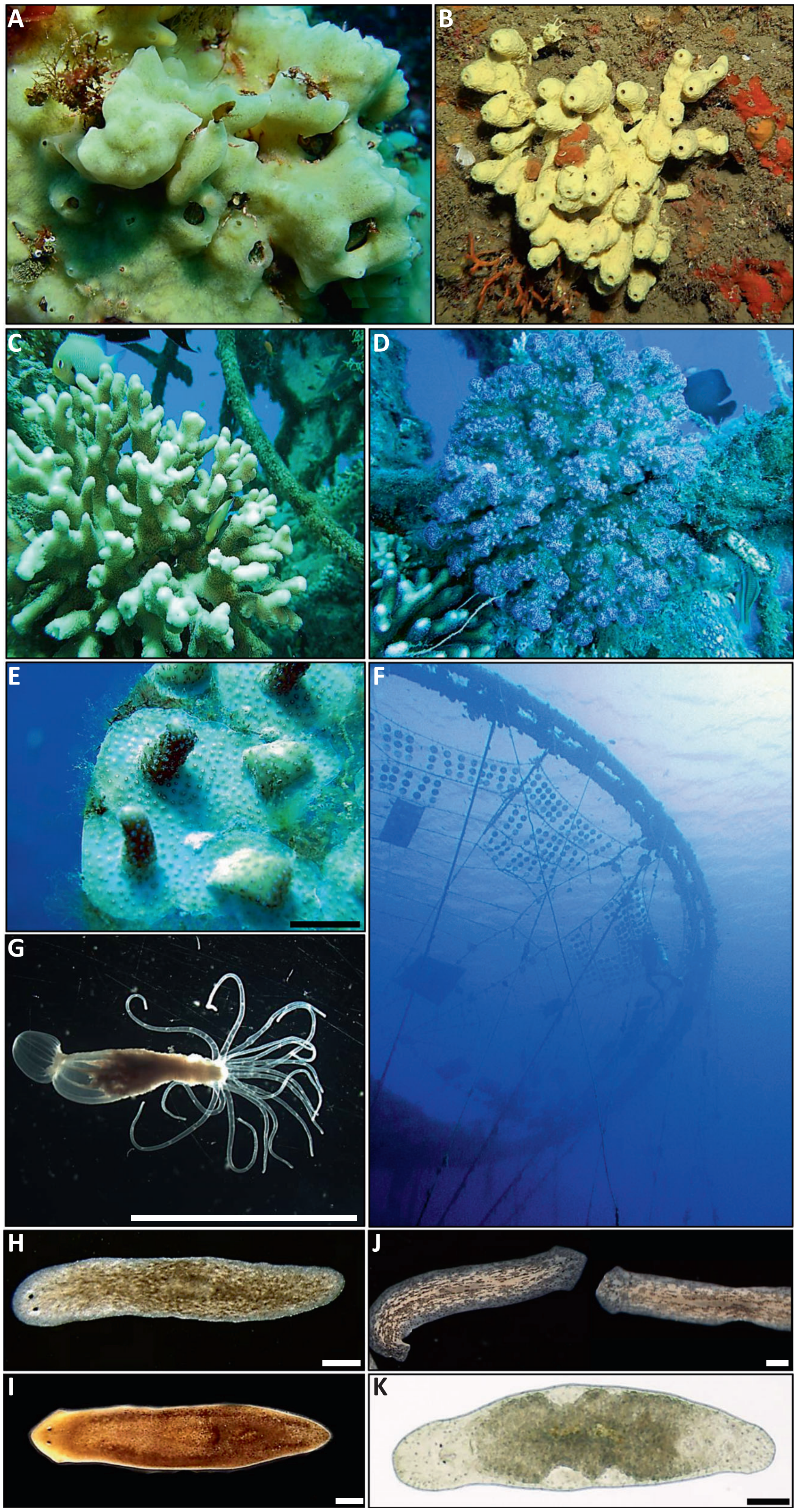


Fig. 5. Non-standard models. (A, B) Sponges. (A) *Halichondria panicea*. (B) *Aplysina cavernicola*. (C–F) Cnidarians. (C) *Stylophora pistillata*. (D) *Pocillopora damicornis*. (E) Nubbins (small fragments) of *Stylophora pistillata* portraying horizontal spread on the substrate. (F) Coral nursery. (G) *Nematostella vectensis*. (H–K) Flatworms. (H) *Schmidtea mediterranea*. (I) *Dugesia japonica*. (J) *Dugesia tigrine*. (K) *Macrostomum lignano*.

the sclerocytes accumulate not only silicon but also heavy metals in their spicules (Truzzi *et al*., 2008; Annibaldi *et al*., 2011; Illuminati *et al*., 2016). Other physiological changes that may be observed following exposure to sublethal concentrations of pollutants include changes in sponge cell behaviour (Cebrian *et al*., 2003, 2006), metabolism (Saby *et al*., 2009; Selvin *et al*., 2009), production of ROS, expression of stress genes (Müller *et al*., 1994, 1995, 1996) and increased apoptosis (Batel *et al*., 1993). For example, in the case of induction of genotoxicity by exposure to heavy metals (Akpiri, Konya & Hodges, 2017), changes in the expression of metallothionein (Berthet *et al*., 2005), post-translational modification of tubulin (Ledda *et al*., 2013), and expression of apoptosis-associated prosurvival factor (Luthringer *et al*., 2011) have been reported. Other biomarkers currently used in sponges include the altered expression or activity of heat shock proteins (HSPs) (e.g. the effect of copper on *Crambe crambe*; Agell *et al*., 2009), glutathione (GSH) and glutathione S-transferases (GST) (e.g. the effects of industrial, urban, and harbour pollution on *Sarcotragus spinosulus*; Khati *et al*., 2018). These lines of evidence support the use of sponges in retroactive assessments of water pollution (i.e. they can be viewed as providing an 'ecotoxicological memory'), particularly in long-living species. Suggested models for toxicological tests include ubiquitous species of Demospongiae like *Halichondria panicea* (Fig. 5A), which is well studied in many respects, *Aplysina cavernicola* (Fig. 5B), and *Spongia officinalis*, which is found in the Mediterranean Sea, a focal region for aquatic pollution studies.

At the cellular level, the states of cells like choanocytes, which are in direct contact with the filtered water, can be used as biomarkers. Along with archaeocytes, which are amoebocytes residing in the mesohyl (Funayama, 2013), choanocytes are part of the stem cell system of sponges and undergo constant renewal due to high rates of proliferation and the shedding of old cells into the lumen of choanocyte chambers (De Goeij *et al*., 2009). Under constant stress conditions, the pool of both stem cells in general, and choanocytes in particular, can change (e.g. in cell distribution, cell cycle phases, population size); this trait can be easily assessed by flow cytometry, as described for *Suberites domuncula* and *Haliclona oculata* (Sipkema *et al*., 2004; Schippers *et al*., 2011).

In addition, the sexual reproduction, asexual reproduction (by budding, gemmule formation) and regeneration (the development of a new animal from a body fragment and whole-body regeneration from cell aggregates) of sponges could be of interest in the assessment of environmental stress factors. The sexual reproduction of sponges leads to the formation of free-floating larvae that, following settling, undergo metamorphosis into juvenile sponges (Ueda *et al*., 2016). Exposure of the larvae of *C. crambe* and *Scopalina lophyropoda* to heavy metals and PAHs inhibits their settling. Copper ions act synergistically with PAHs, although treatment with Cu^{2+} alone does not inhibit larval settling (Cebrian & Uriz, 2007*a*). The model of larval settlement and metamorphosis is potentially attractive and may be more sensitive than the model for adult sponges, but the molecular mechanisms that enable competence acquisition and metamorphosis are poorly understood (Conaco *et al*., 2012). Additionally, the extensive asexual reproduction and regeneration capabilities of sponges, even from adult body fragments (Baldacconi *et al*., 2010; Çelik *et al*., 2011), has enabled the production of clonal animals providing reproducible responses to contamination (Osinga, Tramper & Wijffels, 1999; Schippers *et al*., 2012) that can be used for pollution monitoring. Furthermore, primmorphs, artificial models generated from sponges belonging to the taxa Demospongiae, Calcarea, and Homoscleromorpha (Lavrov & Kosevich, 2014; Akpiri, Konya & Hodges, 2020), also have potential as *in vitro* tools for toxicological tests. Primmorphs are obtained from sponge tissues dissociated into cells by mechanical or chemical methods. These cells form aggregates and dedifferentiates, and the outer layer of the aggregated cells forms a covering layer, resulting in the formation of a radially symmetrical primmorph. The cells within the primmorph then differentiate and small fragments that attach to the substrate form new sponges by extending their structures (Lavrov & Kosevich, 2014, 2016; Ereskovsky *et al*., 2021). Differentially expressed genes, and some of the mechanisms underlying the dissociation–reaggregation phenomena in the sponge *Oscarella lobularis* have been revealed (Vernale *et al*., 2021). Heavy metals influence the behaviour of cells in the reaggregation process (Cebrian & Uriz, 2007*b*,*c*). Further studies of the effects of pollutants on the aggregation and development of primmorphs will allow the creation of effective and suitable methods for evaluating biological reactions to pollution. Additional breakthroughs in terms of *in vitro* tools include the development of cell cultures. Primary cultures of various species have been initiated (Rinkevich, Blisko & Ilan, 1998*a*; Pomponi, 2006; Urban-Gedamke *et al*., 2021) and developing cells have been cryopreserved (Munroe *et al*., 2018), but many attempts to obtain cell lines have failed (Grasela *et al*., 2012). Conkling *et al*. (2019) reported rapid cell division in primary cultures established from nine sponge species, demonstrating a cultured cell life span of 21–35 days. Such improvements may open additional avenues for the broad-scale use of sponge cell cultures in *in vitro* pollution assessment.

(2) Cnidaria

Cnidarians, especially corals (Fig. 5C, D), have been successfully used in ecotoxicological experiments (Fig. 1; Roveta *et al*., 2021) and their potential for applications in biomonitoring has been repeatedly highlighted (Rainbow, 2002). This potential is supported by the very simple tubular body morphology of cnidarians, which are diploblastic organisms consisting of two tissue layers, the outer epidermis and the inner gastrodermis, which lines the gastrovascular cavity. These layers are separated by an extracellular matrix, the mesoglea, containing some cells in Scyphozoa and Anthozoa. Both the epidermal and gastrodermal layers are in constant contact with the environment. Cnidarians can reproduce both sexually and asexually. Asexual reproduction, which characterises many cnidarian species, ensures a supply of high numbers of genotypic replicates with low variations in physiological/biochemical parameters, which is an important asset in performing reliable tests (Shafir, Van Rijn & Rinkevich, 2001, 2003, 2006). Other advantages of cnidarians for ecotoxicological testing include their wide distribution in almost all freshwater, brackish and marine ecosystems, their presence in both temperate and tropical zones (Howe, Reichelt-Brushett & Clark, 2012), and the number of cnidarian species that deposit hard skeletons. However, there is a relative paucity of ecotoxicological studies exploiting cnidarians, as shown in studies using the comet assay to examine aquatic genotoxicity (Svanfeldt *et al.*, 2014). Only seven cnidarian species were included in a recent review on the comet assay in model invertebrates and unicellular organisms (Gajski *et al.*, 2019), which covered almost 300 publications and hundreds of species: the hydrozoan *Hydra magnipapillata*, the sea anemones *Anthopleura elegantissima*, *Actinia equina* and *Bunodosoma cangicum*, and the corals *Stylophora pistillata* (Fig. 5C), *Seriatopora hystrix* and *Montastraea franksi*. Testing on cnidarians typically involves a small number of model animals for which laboratory husbandry is available, with difficulties emerging when animals collected from the wild are used, as these procedures are inherently destructive (Summer, Riechelt-Brushett & Howe, 2019).

Hydra is the most widely used hydrozoan genus in monitoring and ecotoxicological studies. *Hydra* polyps are effective for toxicity testing since they are easily adapted for mass culture in the laboratory (Loomis, 1953), forming large numbers of individuals that normally reproduce asexually by budding. *Hydra* is a reliable indicator of pollution due to its single polyp structure, its basic anatomy, and the possibility to use genetically identical or similar individuals in the same or separate tests (Beach & Pascoe, 1998): this ensures reproducible results with a low coefficient of variation (Quinn, Gagné & Blaise, 2012). The *Hydra* genome has been completely sequenced and the full range of next-generation tools is available (Chapman *et al.*, 2010). During the last three decades, several *Hydra* species [primarily *H. attenuata* (=*H. vulgaris*) and *H. magnipapillata*] have been used in toxicology studies with numerous compounds, including acute, sub-chronic, chronic, reproductive, developmental, carcinogenic, and genetic toxins (Quinn *et al.*, 2012; Patwardhan & Ghaskadbi, 2013; Zeeshan *et al.*, 2017; Murugadas *et al.*, 2019; Cera *et al.*, 2020). Many of these studies used the *Hydra* assay (Johnson & Gabel, 1992). In comparison, ecotoxicological research on jellyfish species is sparse (Faimali *et al.*, 2014; Ohdera *et al.*, 2018). While generally considered to be robust towards anthropogenic stressors (e.g. Richardson *et al.*, 2009), it has long been known that jellyfish accumulate toxic metals from the environment in high concentrations and are therefore a potential source of metal transfer in food chains (Romeo & Gnassia-Barelli, 1992) and may themselves be sensitive to environmental toxicity. The size of medusae can be a limitation in studies employing a large number of specimens, although ecotoxicological assays on ephyras have been carried out successfully, primarily on the common species *Aurelia aurita* (e.g. Faimali *et al.*, 2014; Costa *et al.*, 2015; Olguín-Jacobson *et al.*, 2020), a proposed model organism in ecotoxicology due to its high sensitivity to pollutants (Olguín-Jacobson *et al.*, 2020). In addition, some recent studies have explored the impact of chemicals on the sessile stage, the polyps (Olguín-Jacobson *et al.*, 2020; Pinteus *et al.*, 2020), a protocol that has simplified the use of scyphozoan species in ecotoxicological assays.

Members of the Anthozoa (including sea anemones and corals) are unique tools for ecotoxicological studies since they may live for prolonged periods of hundreds of years, accumulating an ecotoxicological memory, and some, like scleractinian corals, may assimilate environmental records into their skeletons (Shah, 2021). A search of *Web of Science* identified 3045 papers published in the last decade that contained the key words 'coral + (ecotoxicology or toxicology or pollution)'. One of the most diversified ecosystems on Earth is found in coral reefs that provide numerous ecosystem services, including a means of living for hundreds of millions of people (UN Environment Programme, 2023). Their monitoring requires the development of a suite of sensitive, standardised ecotoxicological tests for assessing short- and long-term anthropogenic impacts on corals (Branton, 2018). However, coral ecotoxicology at the laboratory level (Fig. 5E) is methodologically restricted, as coral husbandry is not easy. This is primarily due to the numbers of organisms required for adequate replication, as collecting corals from the field is inherently destructive (Vijayavel & Richmond, 2012). To overcome this difficulty, stocks of coral colonies (with varying numbers of coral genotypes for each species) can be developed and maintained in underwater coral nurseries (Fig. 5F; Levy *et al.*, 2010; Rinkevich, 2015, 2021; de la Cruz *et al.*, 2015), an approach with new market opportunities (Rinkevich, 2015). Numerous healthy ramets can be produced from each coral genet, opening new avenues for ecotoxicological research.

A range of laboratory-based ecotoxicological assays have been developed for corals, including histopathology, productivity levels, calcification rates, reproductive effort, and state of symbionts (i.e. bleaching events and/or photosynthetic activity), yet there is a need for the development of more defined bioassays (Branton, 2018). One such assay is the nubbins assay (Shafir *et al.*, 2001, 2003, 2006; Fig. 5E), based on the repeated use of numerous very small fragments from selected coral genotypes. This assay provides a cheap, standardised and low-variation approach, and limits the ecological impact of harvesting large numbers of corals for research. This protocol has been employed to evaluate the toxicity of organic carbon, heavy metals, household detergents, MPs, oil and oil dispersants, ultraviolet (UV) filters and more to reef corals (Ferrier-Pagès *et al.*, 2005; Kuntz *et al.*, 2005; Shafir, Van Rijn & Rinkevich, 2007; Shafir, Halperin & Rinkevich, 2014; Chen *et al.*, 2012; Vijayavel & Richmond, 2012; Svanfeldt *et al.*, 2014; Corinaldesi *et al.*, 2018; He *et al.*, 2019; Aminot *et al.*, 2020; Mitchelmore *et al.*, 2021; Xiao *et al.*, 2021). In addition, toxicity tests conducted on field-collected coral material, including planulae, gametes, and fragments, have provided important results (reviewed in

Howe *et al.*, 2012; Loya & Rinkevich, 1980) and additional methodologies, like vital staining (Shefy, Shashar & Rinkevich, 2021), have recently been added.

Sea anemones are also good candidates for routine ecotoxicological tests. The absence of a calcium carbonate skeleton is a major feature of scleractinians, and the availability of symbiotic and aposymbiotic sea anemones has been noted (Howe *et al.*, 2012). Sea anemones can be easily maintained in laboratory settings and in large cultures, and research has shown that they are susceptible to a variety of pollutants (Anjos *et al.*, 2017; Howe *et al.*, 2012, 2017; Trenfield *et al.*, 2017; Ianna *et al.*, 2020; Vitale *et al.*, 2020; Rosner *et al.*, 2023). The sea anemones *Aiptasia pulchella* (*Exaiptasia pallida*), *Anemonia viridis* and *A. equina* (Howe *et al.*, 2012; Trenfield *et al.*, 2017; Vitale *et al.*, 2020) have been suggested as the best model taxa for research. Following the genomic sequencing of *Nematostella vectensis* (Fig. 5G), ecotoxicology studies have revealed transcriptome responses to stress and pollutants (Goldstone, 2008; Elran *et al.*, 2014; Tino *et al.*, 2014; Tarrant *et al.*, 2018). The use of *in vitro* approaches (Rabinowitz, Moiseeva & Rinkevich, 2016) may further enhance ecotoxicological tests on cells derived from this sea anemone and other related species. Examples of toxicological effects on *N. vectensis* are shown in Fig. 6, including impacts on development and regeneration (Klein *et al.*, 2021).

(3) Platyhelminthes

Platyhelminthes, commonly known as flatworms, are a phylum of bilaterian acoelomate organisms. They contain distinct brain, digestive, and excretory systems, but lack circulatory, skeletal, or respiratory organs (Hyman, 1951). Platyhelminthes can be free-living, commensal, or parasitic. The phylum is subdivided into several clades, including Tricladida. This taxon includes both marine and freshwater species, some of which have been utilised in ecotoxicology over the last decade. The wide range of environments in which they live makes them ideal models to test ecosystem health. Among the Platyhelminthes, the term ‘planarian’ is used to describe the free-living flatworms belonging to Tricladida, which are the best studied models from this phylum. These animals reproduce through sexual and asexual (animal fission) strategies (Vila-Farré & Rink, 2018). The ecosystem functions of flatworms have recently been reviewed (Majdi, Kreuzinger-Janik & Traunspurger, 2016; Vila-Farré & Rink, 2018) and we refer the reader to these reviews for an extended discussion.

Many species of planarians have an immense capacity for regeneration, with small pieces of a single animal being able to generate a multitude of progeny (Ivankovic *et al.*, 2019). Their regeneration capacity depends on the presence of ASCs called neoblasts, which can represent >30% of cells in a single adult individual (Rink, 2013). Several well-studied models are available, including *Schmidtea mediterranea* (Fig. 5H). A complete genome, various transcriptomes and a culture of neoblasts are available for this species (Grohme *et al.*, 2018; Wu & Li, 2018; Lei *et al.*, 2023). Its ability to regenerate in the presence of various chemical compounds has been used in ecotoxicology. Studies have also considered behavioural endpoints, such as mobility (Deochand, Costello & Deochand, 2018; Pestana & Ofoegbu, 2021). In all experiments, a culturing methodology, following stringent standardised protocols, has been indispensable to the screening process (e.g. Wu & Li, 2018). This is rarely the case for other species. In the absence of standardisation, the effects of specific chemicals are (and must be) evaluated in different populations, as populations from different geographical areas can show differences in sensitivity (Indeherberg, Van Straalen & Schockaert, 1999). More economical and efficient technologies have been developed recently to analyse the effects of molecules on the development and behaviour of model systems. Such technologies can be applied to a variety of planarians, particularly *Dugesia japonica* (Fig. 5I), *S. mediterranea*, and *Girardia tigrina*. These methods allow cross-species comparisons, indicating the best species to be utilised for each chemical test or the optimal physical attributes to be studied (Hagstrom *et al.*, 2015; Hagstrom, Cochet-Escartin & Collins, 2016; Ireland *et al.*, 2020). Interestingly, some studies have found that, under certain conditions, planarians such as *D. japonica* possess comparable sensitivity to established models used in mammalian toxicology (Hagstrom *et al.*, 2019).

Most ecotoxicological studies use the morphology and behaviour of planarians as their endpoints due to the well-characterised morphology of many species and the availability of tests that allow the tracking of a few well-known behavioural traits. These include locomotion, thermotaxis, negative phototaxis, and the capacity to ‘scrunch’ (i.e. display a muscle-driven oscillatory escape gait) in reaction to toxic heat (Cochet-Escartin, Mickolajczk & Collins, 2015). The neuropharmacological effects of many chemicals have been assessed using planarians (Pagán, Rowlands & Urban, 2006; Yuan, Zhao & Zhang, 2012; Stevens *et al.*, 2015). Such studies focused on specific behavioural patterns following exposure to drugs that act on neural transmission (e.g. Buttarelli, Pellicano & Pontieri, 2008; Rawls *et al.*, 2008; Sacavage *et al.*, 2008; Dziedowiec *et al.*, 2018) and the effects of different drugs on the natural behaviour and regeneration of planarian species. For example, compounds such as carbamazepine, used to treat epilepsy, or fluoxetine, used to treat depression, have revealed effects on nutrition and reproduction of *S. mediterranea* (Ofoegbu *et al.*, 2019). Compounds used for the treatment of Alzheimer’s disease (e.g. donepezil, tacrine, galantamine, and rivastigmine) were studied in the related species, *Dugesia tigrina* (Fig. 5J; Bezerra da Silva *et al.*, 2016). The behaviour of planarians can now be tracked on a large scale using emerging new technologies such as automatic tracking systems (Zhang *et al.*, 2019*a*). Such platforms enable the systematic analysis of large numbers of compounds and the tracking of complex sets of parameters. Using large-scale screening platforms also allows the testing of multi-target mixtures with therapeutic potential that are derived from natural marine sources (e.g. Henry & Wlodkowic, 2019; Zhang *et al.*, 2019*a*).

Although the potential for automatisation is clear, most toxicological research on planarians has focused on a small number of substances and employed more traditional methodologies. These approaches have been used

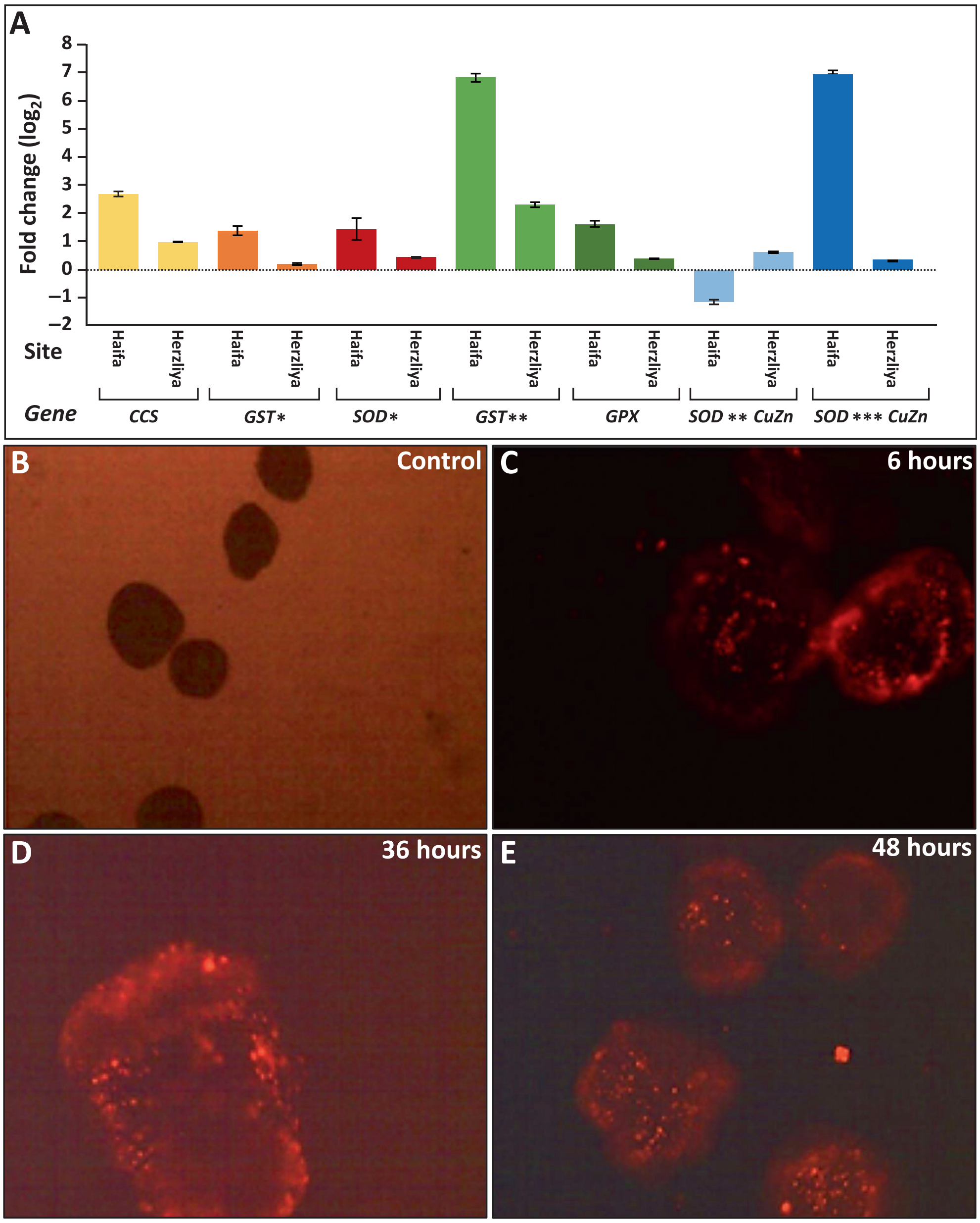


Fig. 6. Toxicological tests applied to *Nematostella vectensis* as a model organism. (A) Gene expression changes in mature *N. vectensis* after 4 days exposure to polluted sea water collected from Haifa port and Herzliya marina. Relative gene expression comparisons were made using quantitative polymerase chain reaction (qPCR) between animals exposed to polluted sea water diluted with double-distilled water (DDW; $N = 6$ for Haifa and $N = 6$ for Herzliya) in a 1:2 ratio, and animals grown in clean sea water samples from Tel Shikmona beach, also diluted with DDW in a 1:2 ratio ($N = 6$). The expression changes are presented as fold changes on the $\log_2$ scale. The tested genes represent *N. vectensis* orthologues of well-known oil pollution biomarkers retrieved from the *N. vectensis* genome database (Putnam *et al.*, 2007). Transcript id is specified in parentheses; Asterisks are used to distinguish between paralogous genes. *CCS*, copper chaperone for superoxide dismutase (227361); *GPX*, glutathione peroxidase (90698); *GST*, glutathione S-transferase (*GST** 113255; *GST*** 86756); *SOD*, superoxide dismutase (*SOD** 94316; *SOD*** 234825; *SOD**** 165732). Error bars represent standard deviations (SD). (B–E) *N. vectensis* embryos following electrophoresis with pTimer-1 Vector (Takara) under the control of the *CCS* gene promoter and exposed to the accommodated fraction of a medium containing 30 ppm crude oil. The time following electroporation is indicated. The embryos were alive at the time the photographs were taken.

to assess the impact of insecticides, pesticides, metals, and neurotoxic compounds (Simao *et al.*, 2020; Dornelas *et al.*, 2021; Silva *et al.*, 2022).

Few studies have tracked the effects of chemicals on the molecular and cellular composition of flatworms (Plusquin *et al.*, 2016). These studies rely on flatworms because they are particularly well suited for investigating how environmental stressors regulate stem cells since it is simple to observe stem cell dynamics (Stevens *et al.*, 2018). Plusquin *et al.* (2016) analysed the neoblast dynamics of the flatworm *Macrostomum lignano* (Fig. 5K) in the presence of environmentally relevant metals, using a combination of morphological, gene expression and immunochemical methodologies, allowing for detailed characterisation of the effects of metals on the proliferation of stem cells. In a similar study, the exposure of *S. mediterranea* neoblasts to the carcinogen methyl methanesulfonate (MMS), resulted in a reduction in neoblast proliferation rate, which was attributed to induction of DNA damage (Plusquin *et al.*, 2012).

In addition to existing studies on the general effects of pollutants on behaviour and regeneration, other studies have examined their specific effects on cellular components, such as DNA (e.g. chromosomal assays, nuclear DNA fragmentation) or enzymatic activities (e.g. CAT or HSPs; reviewed by Knakievicz, 2014). Environmental effects on the population level were tested by tracing reproductive fitness, such as the number of offspring or changes in sex ratios (Miyashita *et al.*, 2011) while an impact on the microbiota was demonstated by Bijnens *et al.* (2021) on *S. mediterranea*.

(4) Tunicata

Tunicates are filter-feeding marine invertebrates that are found in oceans and seas with salinities over 2.5%. They are classified as a sister group of vertebrates (Delsuc *et al.*, 2006, 2008) and are named after their 'tunic', which is the outer layer that encloses the animal body (Deck, Hay & Revel, 1967; Welsch, 1984; Van Daele *et al.*, 1992; Burighel & Cloney, 1997; Di Bella, Carbone & De Leo, 2005; Xu *et al.*, 2008; Hirose, 2009). Tunicates are subdivided into sessile ascidians, pelagic thaliaceans, and larvaceans (Stach, Braband & Podsiadlowski, 2010). Ascidians are the best-studied group of tunicates and encompass around 2300 species. They are considered reference organisms in investigations of the developmental biology, regeneration, allorecognition, and immunobiology of invertebrate chordates (Satoh, 1994, 2016; Burighel & Cloney, 1997; Stoner, Rinkevich & Weissman, 1999; Corbo, Di Gregorio & Levine, 2001; Khalturin *et al.*, 2003; Rinkevich, 2004; Jeffery, 2015; Franchi & Ballarin, 2017; Ferrario *et al.*, 2020; Gordon, Manni & Shenkar, 2019; Gordon *et al.*, 2021; Ballarin *et al.*, 2021). Most ascidians have a biphasic life history with two distinct body plans: a swimming tadpole larva and a sessile adult. The tadpole larva is considered a prototype of the chordate ancestor (Fig. 7A), with which it shares features such as a notochord, dorsal neural tube, pharynx provided with gill slits, and a muscular tail (Satoh, 1994; Burighel & Cloney, 1997). Studies have found ascidians to be reliable model organisms for ecotoxicological bioassays due to their production of eggs almost all year round, rapid development, simplicity of the larval stage (Fig. 7A), ease of management in the laboratory, and their small sequenced genome (Tosti & Gallo, 2012; Gallo & Tosti, 2015; Metri *et al.*, 2019). Ascidians include both solitary and colonial species.

(*a*) *Solitary ascidians*

Solitary ascidian species have become increasingly popular for toxicological studies. *Ciona intestinalis* is a well-studied ascidian species (Mansueto *et al.*, 1993; Bellas, Beiras & Vázquez, 2003) that has been shown to include at least two cryptic species, *Ciona robusta* (Fig. 7B) and *C. intestinalis* (Suzuki, Nishikawa & Bird, 2005; Caputi *et al.*, 2007; Nydam & Harrison, 2007; Zhan, Macisaac & Cristescu, 2010; Brunetti *et al.*, 2015). We refer to both species herein as *Ciona* spp. Additional models being investigated include *Halocynthia roretzi*, *Ciona savignyi*, *Microcosmus exasperatus*, *Phallusia fumigata*, and *Phallusia mammillata* (Pennati *et al.*, 2006; Choi *et al.*, 2014; Cahill *et al.*, 2016*a*; Gomes *et al.*, 2019; Anderson & Shenkar, 2021). The solitary ascidian phylogenetic position, a fully sequenced genome and available genomic tools make them attractive models for studying the mode of action (MOA) of toxic compounds (Dehal *et al.*, 2002; Stolfi & Christiaen, 2012).

The larvae have a simple structure consisting of only six tissue types (Fig. 7A), making it easy to assess phenotypic alterations during development and to discriminate between specific and non-specific toxicity of substances (Katz, 1983; Nicol & Meinertzhagen, 1991; Meinertzhagen, Lemaire & Okamura, 2004; Jiang *et al.*, 2005; Horie *et al.*, 2008; Hudson, 2016). The juveniles are transparent, allowing easy observation of morphological changes caused by stressors, and have been used to evaluate the impact of pollutants such as MPs, tributyltin, bisphenol A, drugs, and oil dispersants on survival and morphology (Mansueto, Cangialosi & Faqi, 2011; Mizotani *et al.*, 2015; Messinetti *et al.*, 2019; Eliso *et al.*, 2020*b*). The use of software tools such as Toxicosis (Gazo *et al.*, 2021) allows for the high-content analysis of larval phenotypes and the evaluation of embryonic malformations through scoring morphometric endpoints. Other commonly used endpoints include the percentage of normal hatched larvae and the progression of metamorphosis to adults (Fig. 7C–F). Behavioural phenotyping, such as swimming activity, also has the potential for identifying effects of toxic substances on neuro-behavioural performance (Zega, Thorndyke & Brown, 2006; Rudolf *et al.*, 2019). Comparing embryotoxicity data for chemicals in *Ciona* spp., bivalves (*Mytilus* spp.) and sea urchins (*Paracentrotus* spp.) demonstrates that *Ciona* spp. can support classical tests (Table 2).

Adult ascidians are abundant in both contaminated and pristine environments. They are important filter-feeders in many benthic ecosystems and can filter dozens of litres of water per day, retaining submicron-sized particles and accumulating low concentrations of toxicants from the water column to which they may show sensitivity (Draughon, Scarpa & Hartmann, 2010; Jacobi, Yahel & Shenkar, 2018; Tzafriri-Milo *et al.*, 2019; Vered *et al.*, 2019). Therefore, adults are useful for bioaccumulation studies

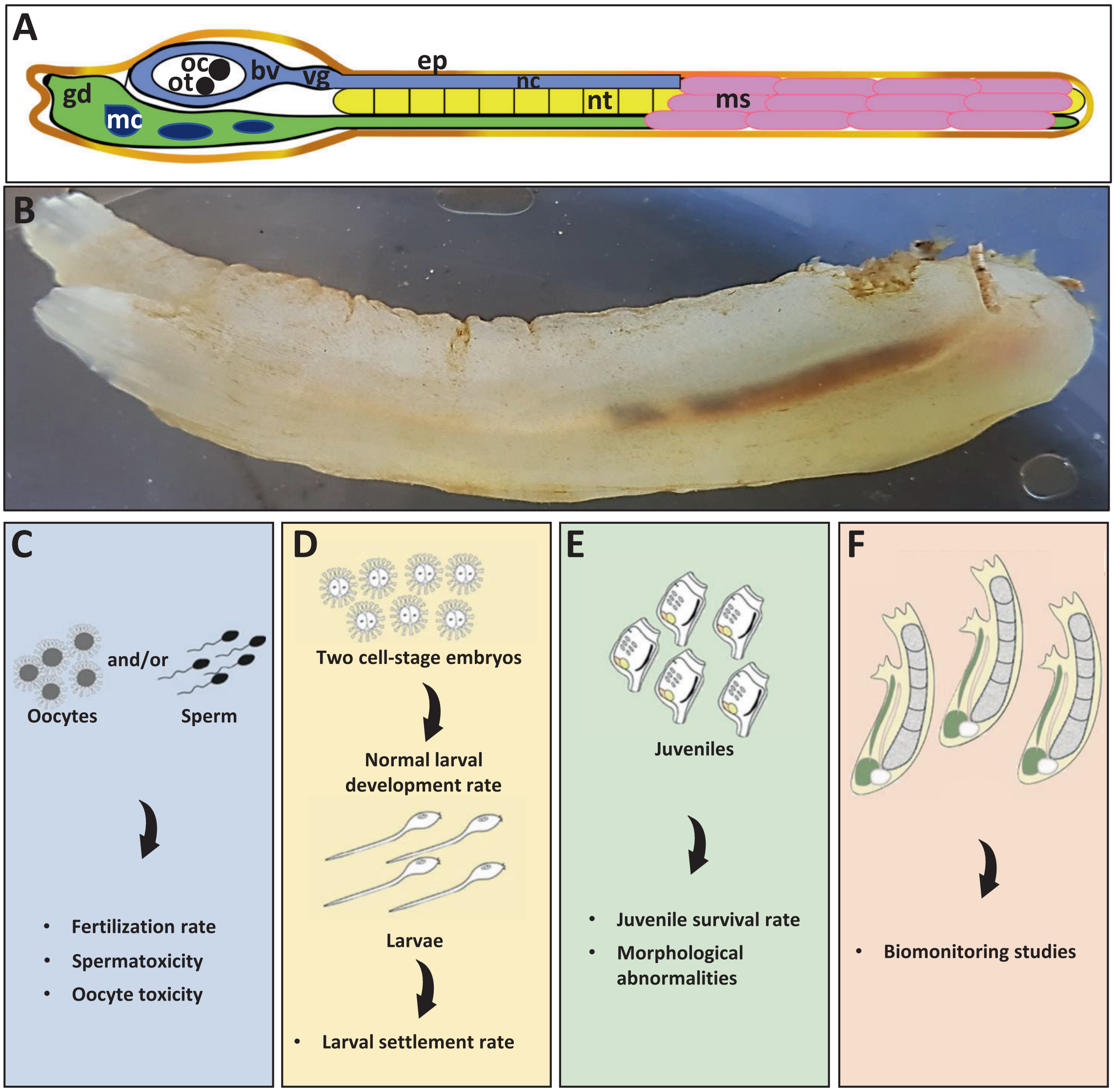


Fig. 7. Ascidians. (A) Diagram of a typical larva. Bv, brain vesicle; gd, gastrodermis; ep, epidermis; mc, mesenchyme; ms, muscle; nc, nerve chord; nt, notochord; oc, ocellus; ot, otolith; vg, visceral ganglion. (B) A typical solitary ascidian *Ciona robusta.* (C–F) Solitary ascidian life stages used in (eco)toxicological tests.

of specific tissues and organs and for evaluating how ingested toxicants may affect reproduction and development. In recent years, adult solitary ascidians, including invasive species, have been used as bioindicators to monitor anthropogenic stressors such as heavy metals, MPs, phthalate acid esters, and pharmaceutically active compounds (Vered *et al.*, 2019; Navon *et al.*, 2020). Biomonitoring methods and indices, including both chemical and physiological analyses, have been used to quantify the distribution of chemicals in tissues and organs (Tzafriri-Milo *et al.*, 2019). Increasing evidence suggests that stressful conditions stimulate the production of ROS, leading to an inability to detoxify pollutants or repair induced damage (Kaloyianni *et al.*, 2009; Tomanek, 2014; Canesi, 2015; Puppel, Kapusta & Kuczyńska, 2015; Zeeshan *et al.*, 2016). Antioxidant responses have been used as markers of stress conditions related to pollutants (Shida *et al.*, 2003; Franchi *et al.*, 2014; Drago *et al.*, 2021) in the digestive system (the first organ to contact pollutants) and circulating haemocytes (the major detoxification organ) in ascidians.

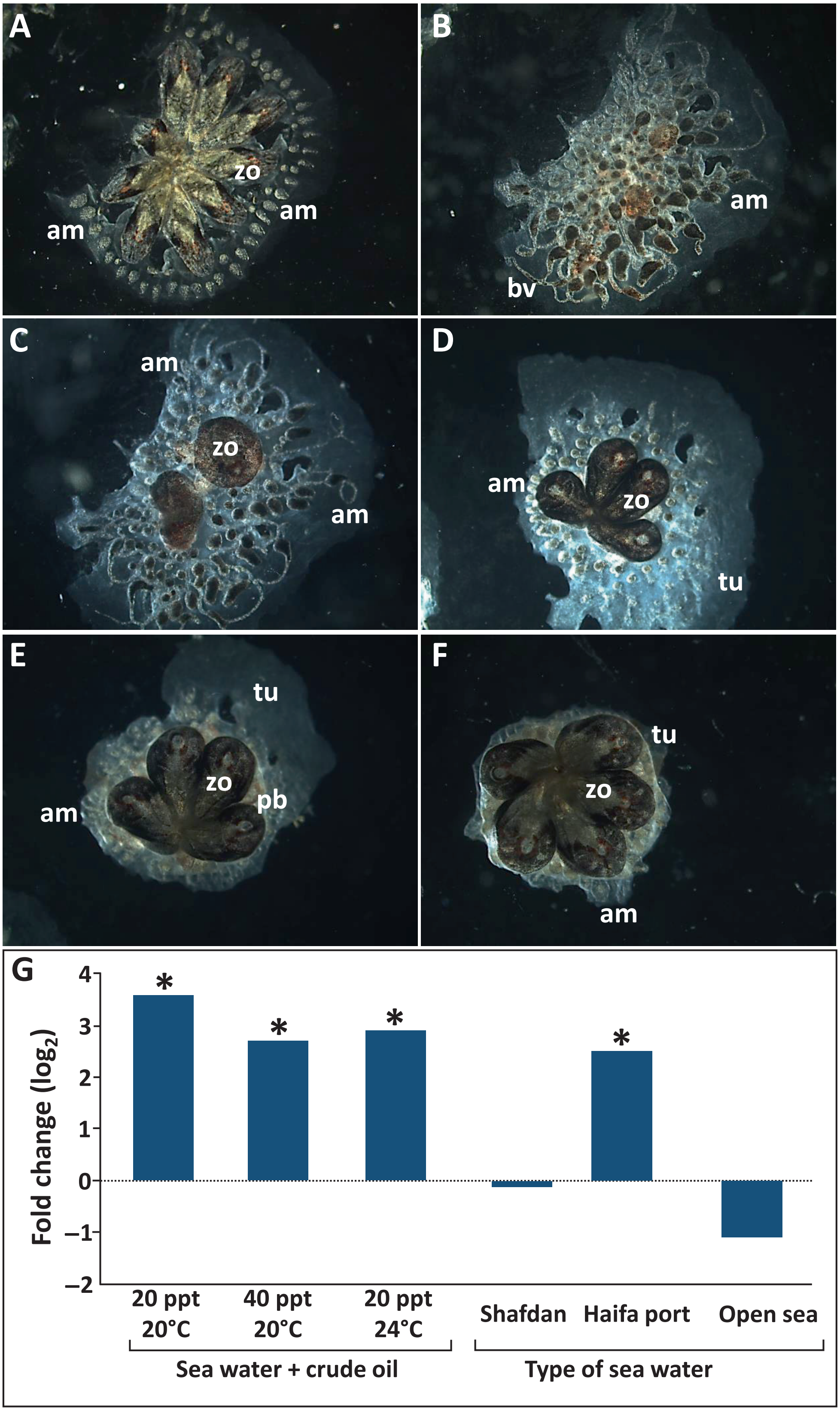
(*b*) *Colonial ascidians*

Colonial ascidians are the only chordates capable of asexual reproduction (Manni *et al.*, 2007) and have been widely used in studies investigating asexual reproduction (Manni & Burighel, 2006; Manni *et al.*, 2014, 2019; Rosner *et al.*, 2014; Gasparini *et al.*, 2015; Kowarsky *et al.*, 2021), regeneration (Fig. 8A–F; Rinkevich, Shlemberg & Fishelson, 1995*b*; Rinkevich *et al.*, 2007*a*; Voskoboynik *et al.*, 2007;

Table 2. Comparison of embryonic sensitivity towards inorganic and organic compounds among three marine invertebrates: *Ciona* spp., *Paracentrotus* spp. and *Mytilus* spp.

Compounds	EC50* *Ciona* spp. (20 h)	EC50* *Paracentrotus* spp. (48 h)	EC50* *Mytilus* spp. (48 h)	References
Copper	0.72 μM	1.8 μM	0.05 μM	His *et al.* (1999); Bellas *et al.* (2001); Fernández & Beiras (2001); Gharred *et al.* (2016)
Mercury	0.27 μM	0.04 μM	0.61 μM	
Cadmium	7.46 μM	3.1 μM	19.6 μM	
Tributyltin	7.1 μg/L (0.022 μM)	0.309 μg/L (0.009 μM)	0.377 μg/L (0.0012 μM)	Bellas *et al.* (2005)
Lindane	4412 μg/L (15.2 μM)	>91,000 μg/L (>313.5 μM)	1992 μg/L (6.8 μM)	Bellas *et al.* (2005); Beiras & Bellas (2008)
Chlorpyrifos	5666 μg/L (15.7 μM)	300 μg/L (0.83 μM)	154 μg/L (0.44 μM)	
Sodium dodecyl sulphate	5145 μg/L (17.8 μM)	4100 μg/L (14.18 μM)	2353 μg/L (8.2 μM)	
Naphthalene	1.9 μg/L (15 μM)	4.72 μg/L (37.3 μM)	6.55 μg/L (51.7 μM)	Bellas *et al.* (2008)
Phenanthrene	>2400 nM	>2400 nM	809 nM	
Pyrene	>640 nM	>640 nM	>640 nM	
Fluoranthene	>1250 nM	>1250 nM	>1250 nM	
Chlorothalonil	123 nM	25 nM	33 nM	Bellas (2006)
Sea-Nine 211	372 nM	43 nM	38 nM	
Dichlofluanid	846 nM	1881 nM	244 nM	
Tolylfluanid	625 nM	1165 nM	213 nM	
Irgarol 1051	8346 nM	15871 nM	6076 nM	
Bisphenol A	168 μg/L (0.74 μM)	710 μg/L (5.7 μM)	3.68 μg/L (0.016 μM)	Özlem & Hatice (2008); Matsushima *et al.* (2013); Fabbri *et al.* (2014)
Paclitaxel	3 μM (MTC**)	10 μM	–	Semenova *et al.* (2006); Mizotani *et al.* (2015)
PS-NH_2***	7.52 μg/mL	2.61 μg/mL	0.142 μg/mL	Della Torre *et al.* (2014); Balbi *et al.* (2017); Eliso *et al.* (2020*a*, 2023)

The data demonstrate that *Ciona* spp. can support classical embryonic tests previously performed with species already incorporated in standardised protocols.
EC50*, half maximal effective concentration; MTC**, minimum toxic concentration; PS-NH2***, polystyrene nanoparticles amino-modified.



(Figure 8 legend continues on next page.)

Brown *et al.*, 2009; Rosner, Kravchenko & Rinkevich, 2019), stem cells (Rinkevich *et al.*, 2010; Voskoboynik *et al.*, 2008; Rosner *et al.*, 2013) and allorecognition (Sabbadin, 1962; Karakashian & Milkman, 1967; Oka, 1970; Mukai & Watanabe, 1974; Koyama & Watanabe, 1982; Saito & Watanabe, 1982; Taneda & Watanabe, 1982*a*,*b*; Rinkevich & Weissman, 1992; Ballarin, Cima & Sabbadin, 1995; Ballarin *et al.*, 2002; Rinkevich, Porat & Goren, 1995*a*; Rinkevich, Tartakover & Gershon, 1998; Cima, Sabbadin & Ballarin, 2004; Rinkevich, 2005*b*; Voskoboynik *et al.*, 2013; Taketa & De Tomaso, 2015; Franchi & Ballarin, 2017). Very few colonial ascidians have been used as sentinel organisms in toxicological assays and most data refer to the species *Botryllus schlosseri* (Fig. 8G). Toxicological tests on *B. schlosseri* larvae have primarily focused on antifouling paints. Results suggest that antifoulants interfere with larval adhesion and metamorphosis, cause developmental delays and increase mortality (Cima & Ballarin, 2004; Cima, Burighel & Ballarin, 2006).

The effects of exposure to xenobiotics on adult colonial ascidians have mainly been studied on haemocytes. At high concentrations, xenobiotics can change many parameters, from phagocytosis capability and membrane permeability to increasing cell mortality by inducing apoptosis. At lower concentrations, they can alter cell shape by changing cytosolic levels of Ca^{2+}, hence affecting the cytoskeleton. Such endpoints have been used to screen various antifouling compounds and compare their toxicity (Cima *et al.*, 1995, 1997, 1998*a*, 2002; Cima, Spinazi & Ballarin, 1998*b*; Cima, Bragadin & Ballarin, 2008; Cima & Ballarin, 1999, 2000, 2004, 2012, 2015; Menin *et al.*, 2008; Matozzo & Ballarin, 2011; Matozzo, Franchi & Ballarin, 2014; Cima & Varello, 2020) or to evaluate the impact of cadmium (Franchi & Ballarin, 2013).

Responses of whole colonies to pollutants were also tested. The response of *B. schlosseri* depends on pollutant concentration and exposure duration, ranging from changes in transcription of genes involved in glutathione synthesis and antioxidant responses, detectable only in haemocytes (Franchi, Ballin & Ballarin, 2017), to phenotypic modifications such as disconnected zooid oral siphons, reduced circulation, and darkened ampullae, or even colony death (Gregorin *et al.*, 2021). *Pseudistoma crucigaster* colonies transplanted for 6 months to polluted areas of the Catalan coast with high concentrations of dissolved copper exhibited negative effects on growth (Agell *et al.*, 2004). Other experiments have shown an increase in the activity of enzymes like SOD and CAT in *Botryllus* colonies transplanted to sites exposed to high anthropogenic impact (Tasselli *et al.*, 2017). Alterations in GPX gene expression due to exposure to crude oil and environmental pollutants were also detected (Fig. 8G).

To date, the use of colonial ascidians in ecotoxicology has been limited to a few species, as reported above. Important features of colonial species that have been neglected, such as their asexual reproduction and their huge regenerative ability could be exploited as reliable biomarkers in environmental monitoring.

(*c*) *Appendicularia*

Appendicularia, free swimming tunicates, are another group of tunicates proposed as bioindicators for monitoring the quality of estuarine areas. The density of *Oikopleura longicauda*, *Oikopleura dioica*, *Oikopleura fusiformis*, and *Fritillaria haplostoma* populations has been used to evaluate water quality in Rio de Janeiro state (de Carvalho, Bonecker & Nassar, 2016).

(5) Non-standard models – overview

Many hitherto underused species (poriferans, cnidarians, planarians, and colonial ascidians) have exceptional characteristics such as enormous regenerative ability, and the possession of populations of pluripotent ASCs, capable of differentiation into both soma and germ lineages (Rinkevich *et al.*, 2022; Rosner *et al.*, 2021; Ballarin *et al.*, 2022). These features can be exploited in the field of (eco)toxicology in many ways: (*i*) production of many ramets from a specific genet, all with identical genetic information and epigenomes,

---

(Figure legend continued from previous page.)

Fig. 8. (A–F) Various time points during regeneration of a *Botryllus schlosseri* colony after removal of all buds from the colony (budectomy). (A) A colony immediately after budectomy. (B) Morphological changes occurring in the budectomised colony upon entering stage D (takeover stage). These changes include the destruction of zooids, dilation of blood vessels, and increased pigmentation of ampullae. (C) Formation of new zooids. (D, E) Healing of the colony through normal blastogenic cycles. (F) The recovered colony. am, ampulla; bv, blood vessel; pb, primary bud; tu, tunic; zo, zooid. (G) Changes in *B. schlosseri* glutathione peroxidase (GPX) messenger RNA (mRNA) expression following the submersion of colonies ($N = 3$ for each test) in crude oil-polluted sea water samples and environmental seawater samples. Each colony was subcloned into several ramets. A ramet was submersed in tested seawater samples while the matched control was submersed in clean sea water originating from Tel-Shikmona (near Haifa). GPX expression was measured using relative quantitative polymerase chain reaction (qPCR) analysis and is expressed as fold changes at the $\log_2$ scale. Some of the tested samples consisted of clean sea water (from Tel-Shikmona) spiked with 20 or 40 parts per thousand (ppt) crude oil while others contained only sea water without any additional additives. Shafdan is near Tel Aviv, where regional treated sewage was discharged into the Mediterranean Sea until the end of 1996. The Haifa port sample was collected from a highly polluted region inside Haifa port and the 'open sea' sample was taken from open sea outside Haifa port. Each experiment was performed with three different genets. Statistical analysis was performed by the paired *t*-test method; statistically significant upregulation of GPX mRNA following treatment ($P \leq 0.005$) is marked by an asterisk (A. Rosner, unpublished data).

for testing various endpoints under controlled laboratory and field experiments; (*ii*) the possibility of assessing the impact of various pollutants on regeneration (Best *et al*., 1981; Best & Morita, 1982) using new models like artificial embryos (Johnson *et al*., 1982; Johnson & Gabel, 1983), the nubbins assay (Shafir *et al*., 2003) and the use of primmorphs (Akpiri *et al*., 2020) that include endpoints such as the inhibition of regeneration, regeneration time and formation of teratomas; (*iii*) evaluation of the direct effects of pollutants on stem cell populations, and the use of these systems to design effective interpretations of *in vitro* outcomes in order to understand whole-body impact better; and (*iv*) investigation of the epigenetically mediated inheritance of the impacts of pollution by unexposed descendants (Ellis, Kissane & Lynch, 2021*b*; Rosner *et al*., 2021).

V. NEW OPTIONS FOR BIO-MONITORING USING NON-STANDARD MODELS FOLLOWING THE DEVELOPMENT OF INNOVATIVE METHODS

Advances in omics and bioinformatics methodologies over recent decades have expanded the use of non-model organisms (Pai *et al*., 2018; Amil-Ruiz *et al*., 2021), and enabled fast and effective studies on the impact of environmental pollution at different organisational levels, from the cell to the population. Omics approaches cover genomics for studies at the DNA landscape level, transcriptomics for studies on RNA repertoires, metabolomics for studies on metabolites and epigenomics to study epigenetic modification.

Transcriptomic analyses performed on aquatic invertebrates exposed to various pollutants (Srivastava *et al*., 2010; Elran *et al*., 2014; Riesgo *et al*., 2014; Ereskovsky *et al*., 2017; Kenny *et al*., 2018, 2020; Zhang *et al*., 2019*b*; Luter *et al*., 2020; DeLeo *et al*., 2021; Rubin *et al*., 2021) have shed light on species-specific differences in response to environmental pollution. Tests based on the mode of regulation and expression of genes of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor signalling pathway (Hahn, Karchner & Merson, 2017) and xenobiotic-metabolising enzymes have become prominent examples of these approaches, serving as reliable pollution biomarkers in various organisms, including non-model organisms (Zhou *et al*., 2020). Proteome profiles have also been used as pollutant-specific biomarkers (Diz & Calvete, 2016; Gouveia *et al*., 2018). For example, a differential expression of proteins has been observed in solitary ascidians (Kuplik, Novak & Shenkar, 2019) and corals (Tisthammer *et al*., 2021) exposed to pollution. Metabolomic analysis revealed that microbiome-derived bioactive metabolites contribute significantly to the overall organism metabolites, with changes observed in the metabolome of the amphipod crustacean *Hyalella azteca* exposed to the anti-inflammatory drug Diclofenac (Fu *et al*., 2021). In the sponge *S. officinalis*, exposure to anthropogenic pollutants containing the synthetic surfactant coconut diethanolamide (C11 DEA) resulted in the discovery of new metabolites, while increased levels of metabolites were found in the coral *S. pistillata* following exposure to polyethylene MPs (Bauvais *et al*., 2017; Lanctôt *et al*., 2020). Site-associated differences in metabolome were also observed in the ascidian *Ciona intestinalis* (Utermann *et al*., 2020).

Pollution can also modify the epigenetic signature of organisms, and this can persist for several generations, even after pollutant removal. Such alterations can change the sensitivity of organisms to other chemicals, resulting in hormesis and resistance (Vaiserman, 2011; Roberts & Gavery, 2012; Oziolor, De Schamphelaere & Matson, 2016; Calabrese & Mattson, 2017; Ellis *et al*., 2021*b*). However, some of these techniques rely on sequenced genomes, therefore, to bypass such obstacles, new techniques have been developed [such as reduced-representation bisulfite sequencing (RRBS-Seq), epigenotyping by restriction-site associated DNA sequencing (EpiRADseq), bisulfite-based restriction-site associated DNA sequencing (BsRADseq), and epi-genotyping by sequencing (epiGBS(; Schield *et al*., 2016; Trucchi *et al*., 2016; Van Gurp *et al*., 2016]. Although invertebrate epigenetic research is in its infancy, epigenetic changes can be a valuable source of information for the development of innovative tools for monitoring the effects of pollution (Brander, Biales & Connon, 2017). In a recent comprehensive review on the impact of pollution on invertebrate epigenomes, Šrut (2021) highlighted various exposure scenarios, epigenetic endpoints and methods for detecting epigenetic impact. However, much work still needs to be done before such tools can be used in models to predict the impact of specific pollutants. Alterations in the epigenetic profile may also be linked to changes in the microbiome and changes to organism resistance to environmental factors (Barno *et al*., 2021). The microbiome can also be directly affected by pollution, ultimately leading to adverse effects in the host (Lederberg & Mccray, 2001; Haiser & Turnbaugh, 2013; Claus, Guillon & Ellero-Simatos, 2016; Adamovsky *et al*., 2018). Studies of the impact of pollution on the microbiomes of non-model aquatic hosts include tests on the Manila clam *Ruditapes philippinarum* (Bernardini *et al*., 2021), some sponge species (Yang *et al*., 2011; Pita *et al*., 2013; Turon *et al*., 2019), reef-building corals of the genus *Acropora* (Littman *et al*., 2009; Ziegler *et al*., 2018, 2019), the planarian *S. mediterranea* (Bijnens *et al*., 2021) and ascidians (Cahill *et al*., 2016*b*; Evans *et al*., 2018; Goddard-Dwyer, López-Legentil & Erwin, 2021). These results suggest high potential for microbiomes as tools to test the impact of pollution; however, the standardisation of protocols is required to avoid methodological bias (Evariste *et al*., 2019).

Environmental pollution can result in changes to population composition, including the loss of native species and the emergence of invasive species. Pollution can also impact phenotypic plasticity, which may adversely affect the accuracy of traditional morphology-based taxonomic classifications of organisms (Abdelhady *et al*., 2018). DNA barcoding is a genetic-based method for species classification that utilises highly conserved regions flanking species-specific sequences, which are amplified by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and sequenced (Hebert & Gregory, 2005). One commonly used gene for this purpose in many animals is the mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase subunit 1 (CO1) gene. The Barcode of Life Data System (BOLD), a global database established in 2005, stores species-specific information obtained using this approach from all over the world, along with Linnaean classification, photographs and collection sites (Ratnasingham & Hebert, 2007). BOLD facilitates the identification of cryptic and invasive species (Douek *et al.*, 2020, 2021; Galil *et al.*, 2021) and was also used to identify phenotypic plasticity induced by pollution (Weigand *et al.*, 2011, 2019). DNA metabarcoding (Pawlowski *et al.*, 2018), which applies the same principles as DNA barcoding, is a cost-effective tool for observing biodiversity alterations across environments. This approach involves using PCR amplicons from a variety of species in environmental samples and then subjecting them to high-throughput sequencing and bioinformatic analyses. Alternatively, Droplet Digital PCR (ddPCR) can be employed for water samples (Wood *et al.*, 2018; Hernandez *et al.*, 2020). Standardised methods for collecting environmental samples, such as from river streams or sediments, are crucial for the reliability of such methods (Emilson *et al.*, 2017; Holman *et al.*, 2019).

In addition to the use of genetic material extracted from organisms, environmental DNA (eDNA) and environmental RNA (eRNA) analyses of water or sediment samples are promising approaches for detecting genetic material from various sources, including microscopic organisms, physical damage to animals and reproductive products (Wood *et al.*, 2020). eDNA- and eRNA-based methods offer benefits over conventional methods, such as non-invasive sampling, lower costs and improved detection sensitivity (Bohmann *et al.*, 2014; Rees *et al.*, 2014; Valentini *et al.*, 2016). eDNA is already used to record aquatic organism distribution (Lamy *et al.*, 2021), while eRNA experiments are at a proof-of-concept stage, enabling the detection of alternative gene spliced transcripts or non-coding RNA species *via* an RNA sequencing (RNA-seq) technique.

Quantitative trait loci (QTLs) are used to evaluate the impact of pollution on species diversity by linking pollution resistance with specific genomic regions/loci (gene–environment) or gene–gene epistatic interactions. These approaches involve crosses between resistant phenotypes and the comparison of genetic polymorphisms of exposed/unexposed individuals. Comprehensive methods like pooling-based sequencing (pool-seq) sequencing and population resequencing are replacing traditional methods like amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP), microsatellites, single nucleotide polymorphisms, and restriction site-associated DNA sequencing (RADseq) to detect the responses of multiple regions to multiple selective stressors and have successfully been applied to fish populations. The coral species *A. millepora* and *Pocillopora damicornis* have also successfully been used to correlate environmental stressors with specific QTLs for thermal stress, water clarity, eutrophication and high-temperature stress conditions (Lundgren *et al.*, 2013; Jin *et al.*, 2020).

These are just a few examples of the new methods that are continually emerging and can be applied to non-model aquatic invertebrates. Consequently, they eliminate boundaries in ecotoxicological studies, allowing broader ecotoxicological research that considers the diversity of the animals, the representation of their natural habitats and their role in the food chain.

VI. INTEGRATION OF DATA FOR REUSE IN (ECO)TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL RISK ASSESSMENT

Environmental risk assessment (ERA) is the process of predicting the risk of adverse effects on the environment caused by pollutants through successive steps of hazard identification, hazard characterisation, exposure characterisation and risk assessment. The main outputs of ERA are risk management and communication plans (Blasco & DelValls, 2008). Recent reports (including from the World Health Organisation) have demonstrated that the integration of health, safety and environmental (HSE) risk assessment approaches is needed to protect human health and the environment, a so-called One Health approach (Aguirre *et al.*, 2016). Integration improves the efficiency and quality of decisions related to human health and ecological risk assessments (Suter *et al.*, 2005). In addition, the integration of HSE risk assessment and risk-mitigation measures requires the integration of scientific data, information and knowledge.

Integrated approaches in toxicity testing and assessment (IATA) are already included in OECD testing recommendations. IATA is a practical, scientific approach to the analysis of chemical danger relying on an integrated study of the available data along with the development of new data (experimentally and/or computationally; OECD, 2021). The IATA approach of integration of knowledge, information, and data may enable more comprehensive safety profiling (Rivetti *et al.*, 2020). The first step in ERA is hazard assessment, but it is unrealistic to identify the hazards presented by all pollutants released into the environment. Therefore, the reuse and integration of existing data, information and knowledge represents a way forward to a more holistic approach to ERA (Bennekou, 2019). Data, information and knowledge integration in (eco)toxicology is facing many challenges, which are not only related to informatics and technical issues, but to an even greater degree to the assessment of the weight of test outcomes and their overall relevance (Neagu & Richarz, 2019). For example, available studies vary in study design, methodology, and in the level of detail reported. Regulators must therefore evaluate each individual study for reliability in accordance with good research practice (Schwab *et al.*, 2022). Adherence to metadata content standards, i.e. an agreed list of common metadata items and the standardisation of terminology and definitions for these items is a prerequisite for quality data sharing, reuse and integration. In addition to metadata standards, data reporting templates can also play an important role in ensuring quality data sharing, reuse and integration. Data reporting templates provide a standardised format for reporting data, including metadata, and can help ensure that important information is not omitted, and that data are reported consistently across different data sets. At present, over 50 harmonised data entry templates for various types of studies have been elaborated in the nanomaterial safety community, including the physicochemical characterisation of materials, hazard assessments (cell viability, genotoxicity, environmental organism dose–response tests, omics) and the reporting of data from exposure and release studies. The templates can be used in other research domains and have already been extended and adapted for MPs and advanced materials research. The harmonised templates aim to make data presentation, interlaboratory comparisons and meta-analyses more reliable and to streamline the evaluation and regulation process. Data entry templates are created collaboratively with the active involvement of data providers. Once the layout and content are agreed, the templates are integrated into the Template Wizard, which is an online tool allowing the sharing and downloading of dynamically customisable templates. The tool is designed to be user-friendly and attractive to data providers, as well as to improve awareness and reuse of existing templates in new projects and when adding new (or extended) endpoints. The online template validator allows self-evaluation of the template and transformation by the open-source parser into a machine-readable format (e.g. json or rdf) compliant with the FAIR (findable, accessible, interoperable, reusable) principles (Jeliazkova *et al.*, 2021).

The integration of data and knowledge is outlined by the FAIR data principles (Wilkinson *et al.*, 2016). This set of principles is focused on ensuring that research objects are reusable, and will be reused, and thus become as valuable as possible. The FAIR principles put specific emphasis on enhancing the ability of machines automatically to find and use the data, in addition to supporting its reuse by individuals. The idea of being machine-actionable applies in two contexts – first, when referring to the contextual metadata surrounding a digital object (‘what is it?’), and second, when referring to the content of the digital object itself (‘how do I process it/integrate it?’). This means that domain experts should also have a basic understanding of how to organise, document, store and share data, to ensure they are properly managed and can be understood and (re)used in the future.

VII. CERTAINTIES AND UNCERTAINTIES IN ASSESSING AQUATIC ECOTOXICOLOGY

Species sensitivity distribution (SSD) models have been established as a key tool for the ERA of chemicals (Posthuma, Suter & Traas, 2002). SSDs consist of a statistical approach to predict the potential biological impact of a chemical in nature. SSDs simulate the range of sensitivity of various species to a variety of chemical concentrations. These tools are used to estimate the potentially affected fraction (PAF) of species that will be harmed by exposure, and to establish threshold concentrations. When using SSDs, it is assumed that the species toxicity data represent a random sample from a statistical distribution that is typical for a community or ecosystem. The precision of SSDs in predicting environmental toxicity impact will rise as more data become accessible for a variety of species. SSDs have been useful tools for risk assessment purposes for decades, despite their numerous limitations (Belanger & Carr, 2019).

De facto testing of the effects of chemicals is only possible on a restricted number of species. Ecotoxicologists, therefore, face the major problem of translating the measurements acquired from the tested species into predictions of effects on the wider range of species in aquatic ecosystems. A broad comparison of the toxic concentrations of various classes of compounds for some aquatic invertebrates has highlighted that species belonging to highly diverse phyla, such as arthropods and molluscs, exhibit a wide range of sensitivities (Rosner *et al.*, 2021). For example, a study on arthropods comparing *Deleatidium* spp. and *D. magna* exposed to heavy metals showed similar sensitivities to Cr^{6+} and Cu^{2+}, whereas a significantly higher sensitivity was observed in *Daphnia* exposed to Cd^{2+} and Zn^{2+} (Hickey & Vickers, 1992). Differences in sensitivity can be observed even among cryptic species. For example, comparisons of two cryptic species of the polychaete annelid *Capitella* found that *Capitella* sp. I possessed a greater ability to biotransform fluoranthene than *Capitella* sp. S (Selck, Palmqvist & Forbes, 2003; Li, Bisgaard & Forbes, 2004). The observation of such differences in invertebrates, as opposed to vertebrates, could be explained by the huge molecular diversity (divergence in protein sequences, for example) arising during their evolutionary trajectories. This molecular diversity could be directly linked to disparities in inherent sensitivities to chemical compounds dependent on specific monoamine oxidase (e.g. inhibition of an enzyme or receptor by xenobiotics *via* their attachment to specific sites of action; Chaumot *et al.*, 2014) and is further illustrated by the high sensitivity of arthropods to acetylcholinesterase (AChE)-inhibiting insecticides compared to rotifers, molluscs, and annelids (Van Wijngaarden *et al.*, 2005; Bally *et al.*, 2016). This wide molecular diversity also results in unexpected xenobiotic toxicity in specific groups of invertebrates; for example, the biocide TBT is responsible for the abnormal development of the genital tract, with masculinisation of females, in about 100 species of marine gastropods (Migula, 2005).

To overcome the limitations of SSDs, trait-based approaches have been proposed as complementary tools for ERA. These approaches allow the deciphering of the mechanisms behind the effects of exposure and prediction of the responses of species to chemicals with the same MOA. For example, the SSD for various MOAs highlighted groups of species with different sensitivity levels. Arthropods were classified as more sensitive than average, followed by nematodes, molluscs and annelids. However, bryozoans, cnidarians and flatworms were never of above-average sensitivity (Van den Berg *et al.*, 2019). It is interesting to note that species used routinely for ecotoxicological tests, e.g. *Daphnia*, are not the most sensitive species (Van den Berg *et al.*, 2019).

Another way to improve the accuracy of ecotoxicological tests on aquatic organisms consists of designing adverse outcome pathways (AOPs; OECD, 2017). AOPs serve as the basis for mechanistically driven toxicological approaches using a variety of toxicological data including details of chemical interactions with a specific biomolecule, commonly called the molecular initiating event (Ankley *et al.*, 2010). Toxicokinetic (TK) pathways together with toxicodynamics (TD) are also key elements in the design of AOPs, as TK pathways determine the concentration of chemicals in an organism by considering adsorption–distribution–metabolism–excretion (ADME) traits (McCarty & Mackay, 1993; Nyman, Schirmer & Ashauer, 2012), while TD describes the interaction between the chemicals and the target(s) (McCarty & Mackay, 1993; Nyman *et al.*, 2012). The OECD actively supports AOP development to standardise testing methods to assess substance toxicity. However, to date, AOPs in aquatic organisms have not been fully developed. They range from putative to partially characterised forms, even in cases where toxicant effects are highly conserved across species, such as those of organophosphates due to the presence of conserved AChE receptors (Brockmeier *et al.*, 2017). Indeed, for other xenobiotics, such as heavy metals, interspecies variation has been observed due to microevolutionary processes leading to the acquisition of resistance mechanisms (see review by Posthuma & Van Straalen, 1993; Chandrangsu, Rensing & Helmann, 2017). Modification in the expression of metallothioneins has been shown to cause a change in the resistance capacity of adapted species. For instance, genotypes with a specific metallothionein promoter are detected most frequently in cadmium-tolerant populations of the springtail *Orchesella cincta* in comparison to other *O. cincta* populations (Costa *et al.*, 2012). This adaptation is also observed in the springtail *Folsomia candida*, which exhibits constitutive metallothionein expression. Additional examples of adaptation have been observed in natural populations of oligochaetes, molluscs, crustaceans (Isopoda), myriapods, arachnids, apterygotes and insects (Migula, 2005). Nevertheless, it is important to remember that these adaptations are species dependent. For instance, the isopod *Porcellio scaber*, considered an accumulator of metals, has a smaller body size and starts to reproduce earlier in polluted sites than in unpolluted sites, and shows different responses to *O. cincta*, which is a very rapid eliminator of metals (Drobne, 1997; Migula, 2005). In addition to these species' adaptations to environmental stresses, increasing evidence is accumulating on the potential contribution of the host-associated microbiome to adaptation to environmental stress. A prominent example is the change in the mammalian gut microbiome in laboratory animals that results in altered concentrations of inorganic arsenic metabolites in urine and in increased sensitivity to arsenic toxicity (Lu *et al.*, 2013; Chi *et al.*, 2019). Speciation of organoarsenic species in aquatic organisms also highlights the importance of the microbiome (Langdon *et al.*, 2002; Rahman, Hasegawa & Lim, 2012; Liebeke *et al.*, 2013). The degradation of organic chemicals, such as pesticides, by the host-associated microbiome has also been demonstrated (Daisley *et al.*, 2018; Fernandez *et al.*, 2019; Wang *et al.*, 2020). In *Hydra*, an increased tolerance to copper has been associated with the presence of microalgal symbionts (Karntanut & Pascoe, 2005), while in metal-rich hydrothermal vent environments, symbiotic bacteria on mussels (*Bathymodiolus*; Hardivillier *et al.*, 2004) protect their host by transforming absorbed metal ions into metal particles. Additionally, microbial symbionts of aquatic invertebrates frequently provide their hosts with crucial micronutrients (Stock *et al.*, 2021). As an example, the settling of poriferan, cnidarian and mollusc larvae requires bacteria. Chromatiales supply the amino acid L-arginine to *Amphimedon queenslandica* to allow larvae to settle successfully and metamorphose. Overall, even if the role of the underlying mechanisms of microbiomes in pollution adaptation are not always evident, case studies suggest that associated microbiota can play a relevant role (White & Torres, 2009).

VIII. DISCUSSION

This review summarises many (eco)toxicological studies on chemicals affecting the aquatic environment, with a particular focus on several major aquatic invertebrate phyla, including those represented by non-model organisms. It is clear that interspecies and even intraspecies differences in sensitivity and responses to toxicants do occur (Hendriks *et al.*, 2013). The key issue remains the heterogeneity of the species and the number of endpoints required to enable the design of reliable predictive toxicity platforms, including tools for the estimation of ecological risks and decision-making processes. Currently, standardisation by the main international organisations is available for only a few species representative of a limited number of invertebrate phyla: Arthropoda, Mollusca, and Annelida (Table 1). Sea urchins and sand dollars are the only echinoderms for which there are standardised protocols, while *C. elegans*, the nematode model species recommended for freshwater toxicity studies, is not even typically an inhabitant of fresh water. In some cases, the selected model organisms include invasive species such as *Corbicula fluminea* [ENV/JM/MONO(2019)11]. By contrast, many ecosystem engineers and keystone species like sponges and corals are not represented in the standardised protocols, and some pollution-related properties like hormesis, microbiome changes and population diversity properties are studied *de facto* using varied protocols. This is the current status of the field, although a growing body of information has been accumulated on corals, sponges and ascidians. Moreover, for predictive models like SSD, recommendations regarding the minimum number of species to be tested exceed this: eight for the US EPA and 5–8 for the European Union (for SSD; TenBrook *et al*., 2009). It is therefore logical to extend testing to additional taxa. However, as demonstrated in Fig. 1, most of the aquatic (eco)toxicological research performed in the last decade still used vertebrates (54.2%), and the most studied invertebrates were arthropods (12.5%) and molluscs (19%). Performing an additional search of *Web of Science* (see Q3 and Q4 in Table S1 for search terms) for the genera listed in Table 1 demonstrated that 58% and 32% of all tests performed with arthropods and molluscs, respectively, used only this small subset of model species. Clearly, only a limited and biased subset of taxa still make up a substantial part of toxicity testing.

The available results from non-model animals from Porifera, Cnidaria, Platyhelminthes and Tunicata encourage the use of species in these phyla as reliable model organisms for acute and chronic tests (Fig. 9), with similar endpoints to those used for testing the impact of chemicals on standard models (Table 2) or with additional new tests. Some tests based on non-standard species are relatively well established and generally accepted (although non-validated), such as *H. attenuata* reproduction, survival, and development tests used as indicators of teratogenic effects [ENV/MC/CHEM(98) 19 (Johnson *et al*., 1982; Johnson & Gabel, 1983)]. A drawback of the lack of standardisation is the creation of multiple laboratory-specific protocols, which affects the outcomes and limits or complicates the inclusion of the resulting data into predictive models. In other cases, certain types of tests may be performed with unsuitable models, because standardisation does not exist for the best animal model. Additionally, major regulatory frameworks, including the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, the US Toxic Substances Control Act, and the ECHA REACH initiative, all encourage increased reliance on *in silico* approaches, with the latter being based on the acute toxicity of pollutants to a few species only, such as *Daphnia* and fish (Zhou *et al*., 2021). The Danish QSAR Database (Danish QD; DTU, 2018), the virtual models for property evaluation of chemicals within a global architecture (VEGA; Benfenati, Manganaro & Gini, 2013), the Kashinhou tool for ecotoxicity (KATE; Furuhama *et al*., 2010), the toxicity estimation software tool (TEST; EPA, 2016*h*), the QSAR toolbox developed by the OECD (OECD, 2014), and the ecological structure activity relationships (ECOSAR; Mayo-Bean *et al*., 2012), are several of the *in silico* technologies created for ERA and utilised to support chemical regulation.

The preservation of aquatic biodiversity is now widely recognised as an important conservation goal, which requires the use of effective toxicology and ecotoxicology tools as well as modern safety assessment technologies. Hazard identification and prompt responses are necessary for pollutants such as waste, micro- and nanopollution (including nanoplastics), endocrine disruptors, and persistent chemicals, as they can have harmful effects. In parallel, newly emerging supporting technologies are becoming increasingly affordable and accessible. These include various omics-based applications, microbiomics, metabarcoding (Pawlowski *et al*., 2018),

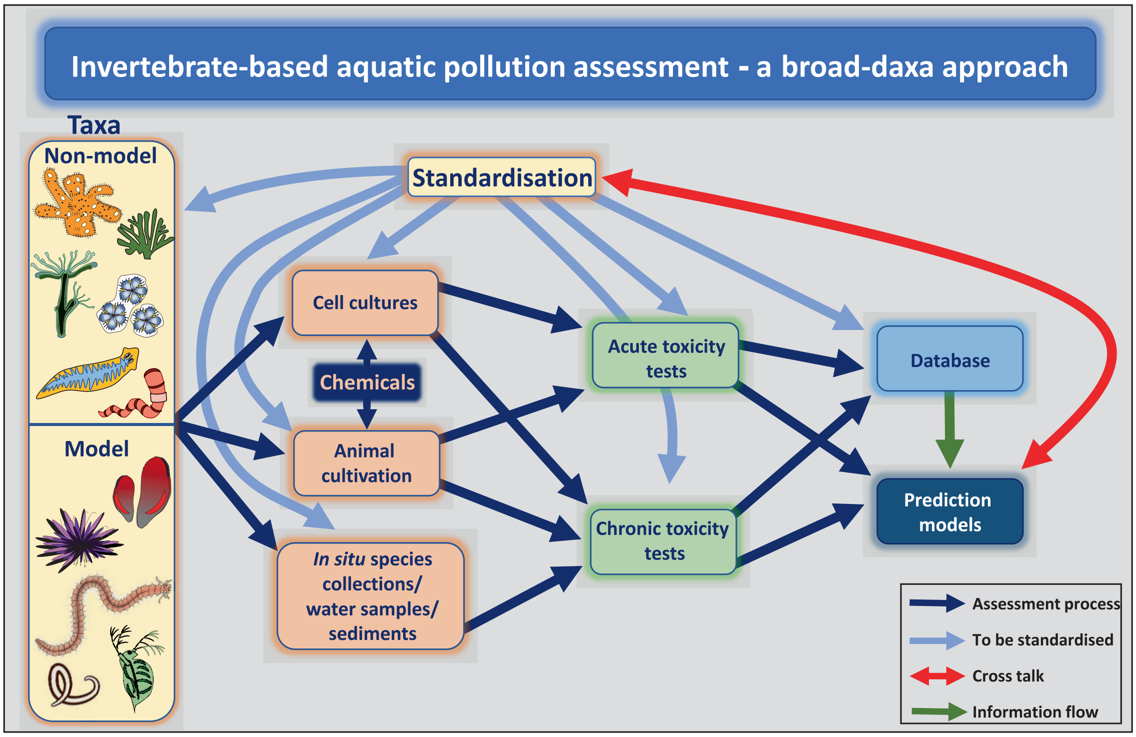


Fig. 9. Summary of the broad-taxa approach proposed herein for environmental assessment and ecotoxicological studies.

automated species identification technologies (Gorsky *et al.*, 2010; Le Bourg *et al.*, 2015; Kalafi, Town & Dillon, 2018; Wäldchen & Mäder, 2018, First *et al.*, 2021), *in vitro* technology (Rosner *et al.*, 2021), bioinformatics, big data processing techniques and increased computing power. Omics technologies will facilitate studies on non-model organisms; *in vitro* technology will enable the simultaneous analysis of samples from many species using a large number of tests; while technologies like DNA barcoding (Weigand *et al.*, 2019; Paz & Rinkevich, 2021) and automated species identification will reduce reliance on professional taxonomists, facilitating the processing of large amounts of data originating from (eco) toxicological tests performed on a variety of aquatic species. By increasing the number and diversity of species used in toxicity assessment studies and incorporating these advances, predictive models can adopt a more precise 'broad-taxa approach' (Fig. 9). Transformation in research approaches is evidenced by the recent increase in tests using non-model species performed using newly emerging techniques (Fig. 1), especially with coral and sponges. It is important for the scientific community to take a more proactive role in integrating large volumes of experimental data into formats that are user-friendly and readily accessible, further influencing the ways (eco)toxicity studies are performed under international regulations, such as the EU Chemicals Strategy for Sustainability (https://www.chemistryworld.com/news/eu-commits-to-overhaul-of-chemicals-legislation/4012615.article) and the EU Green Deal environmental programme (https://ec.europa.eu/info/strategy/priorities-2019-2024/european-green-deal_fr). Integrated approaches to test and assess are already recommended by the OECD *via* IATA, but our goal should be holistic. The term 'holism' describes the necessity for knowledge governance between various knowledge sources and decision-making levels, represented by scientists, experts, citizens and laypeople, as well as administrative and political decision-makers (Giebels *et al.*, 2020). This necessitates problem-focused collaboration between multiple scientific fields and non-scientific actor groups in order to produce transdisciplinary knowledge.

Rigorous reporting of research results is crucial for the scientific community to advance. A minimum annotation checklist for reporting research results needs to be extended beyond omics research and should be applied to other fields, including environmental sciences. The application of artificial intelligence has opened up new and exciting possibilities in a holistic and integrative way, to study the complexity of biological systems (Johnson *et al.*, 2021).

IX. CONCLUSIONS

(1) The preservation of the aquatic environment and its biodiversity necessitates the application of state-of-the-art toxicological and ecotoxicological tools and the development of accurate prediction tools.

(2) The field of (eco)toxicology is experiencing the emergence of new methods and technologies that can be applied to all living organisms, including *in vivo*, *in vitro*, and *in silico* methods, which may eventually lead to a reduction in animal experimentation.

(3) Accurate evaluation of the impact of toxicants, and the prediction of their mode of action requires the use of a wide range of animal models that encompass both interspecies and intraspecies variations, as well as the normal geographic distribution and habitat of each model.

(4) A broad range of endpoints, spanning multiple levels of organisation (from subcellular to population level) and including aquatic non-model invertebrates, is necessary to gain a comprehensive understanding of pollution impacts.

(5) Standardisation and predictive models are needed to compare data obtained by different groups and on different animal models, further leading to a comprehensive global approach to aquatic toxicology.

X. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

A. R. was supported by the Israeli Ministry of Energy (contracts no-215-17-025 and 214-17-013); T. G-H. was supported by the Israeli Ministry of Energy (grant no. 219-17-015); K. M. was partly supported by the Luxembourg National Research Fund and the French National Research Agency (ANR) in the framework of the Fond National de la Recherche (FNR)/INTER/ANR research programme (contract no. INTER/ANR/15/11209808/ECOTREE); I. L. and S. C. were partly supported by the European Union's Horizon 2020 Research and Innovation Programme under grant agreement no. 814425 (Grant No. 814425: RiskGONE – Risk Governance of Nanotechnology). We thank Shai Shafir for the *Daphnia* photo; Elad N. Rachmilovitz for the coral pictures; Alexander V. Ereskovsky for the sponge photos, and Ximena Velasquez-Dubinsky for the zooplankton photos. We thank the European Cooperation in Science & Technology programme (EU COST), grant title: 'Stem cells of marine/aquatic invertebrates: from basic research to innovative applications' (Action 16203 MARISTEM) for providing the platform for this joint work. We also thank Lindsey Stokes for editing the English.

XI. REFERENCES

Abdelhady, A. A., Abdelrahman, E., Elewa, A. M. T., Fan, J., Zhang, S. & Xiao, J. (2018). Phenotypic plasticity of the gastropod *Melanoides tuberculata* in the Nile Delta: a pollution-induced stabilizing selection. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **133**, 701–710.

Adamovsky, O., Buerger, A. N., Wormington, A. M., Ector, N., Griffitt, R. J., Bisesi, J. H. Jr. & Martyniuk, C. J. (2018). The gut microbiome and aquatic toxicology: an emerging concept for environmental health. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **37**, 2758–2775.

Adeel, M., Song, X., Wang, Y., Francis, D. & Yang, Y. (2017). Environmental impact of estrogens on human, animal and plant life: a critical review. *Environment International* **99**, 107–119.

Agell, G., Turon, X., De Caralt, S., Lopez-Legentil, S. & Uriz, M. J. (2004). Molecular and organism biomarkers of copper pollution in the ascidian *Pseudodistoma crucigaster*. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **48**, 759–767.

Agell, G., Uriz, M.-J., Cebrian, E. & Martí, R. (2009). Does stress protein induction by copper modify natural toxicity in sponges? *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **20**, 2588–2593.

Aguado, M. T., Capa, M., Oceguera-Figueroa, A. & Rouse, G. (2014). Annelids: segmented Worms. In *The Tree of Life: Evolution and Classification of Living Organisms* (eds P. Vargas and R. Zardoya), pp. 254–269. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland.

Aguirre, A. A., Beasley, V. R., Augspurger, T., Benson, W. H., Whaley, J. & Basu, N. (2016). One health-transdisciplinary opportunities for SETAC leadership in integrating and improving the health of people, animals, and the environment. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **35**, 2383–2391.

Ahyong, S. T. & Huang, C. (2020). Colonization, adaptation, radiation, and diversity in fresh water. In *Evolution and Biogeography* (Volume **8**, eds G. C. B. Poore and M. Thiel), pp. 303–330. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.

Akpiri, R. U., Konya, R. S. & Hodges, N. J. (2017). Development of cultures of the marine sponge *Hymeniacidon perleve* for genotoxicity assessment using the alkaline comet assay. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **36**, 3314–3323.

Akpiri, R. U., Konya, R. S. & Hodges, N. J. (2020). Aluminium induced DNA-damage and oxidative stress in cultures of the marine sponge *Hymeniacidon perlevis*. *Journal of Marine Science* **2**, 1–9.

Allouche, M., Nasri, A., Harrath, A. H., Mansour, L., Alwasel, S., Beyrem, H., Bourioug, M., Geret, F. & Boufahja, F. (2020*a*). New protocols for the selection and rearing of *Metoncholaimus pristiurus* and the first evaluation of oxidative stress biomarkers in meiobenthic nematodes. *Environmental Pollution* **263B**, 114529.

Allouche, M., Nasri, A., Harrath, A. H., Mansour, L., Beyrem, H. & Boufahja, F. (2020*b*). Migratory behavior of free-living marine nematodes surrounded by sediments experimentally contaminated by mixtures of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *Journal of King Saud University-Science* **32**, 1339–1345.

Almeda, R., Wambaugh, Z., Wang, Z., Hyatt, C., Liu, Z. & Buskey, E. J. (2013). Interactions between zooplankton and crude oil: toxic effects and bioaccumulation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *PLoS One* **8**, e67212.

Alonso, Á., De Lange, H. J. & Peeters, E. T. (2010). Contrasting sensitivities to toxicants of the freshwater amphipods *Gammarus pulex* and *G. fossarum*. *Ecotoxicology* **19**, 133–140.

Amil-Ruiz, F., Herruzo-Ruiz, A. M., Fuentes-Almagro, C., Baena-Angulo, C., Jiménez-Pastor, J. M., Blasco, J., Alhama, J. & Michán, C. (2021). Constructing a *de novo* transcriptome and a reference proteome for the bivalve *Scrobicularia plana*: comparative analysis of different assembly strategies and proteomic analysis. *Genomics* **113**, 1543–1553.

Aminot, Y., Lanctôt, C., Bednarz, V., Robson, W. J., Taylor, A., Ferrier-Pagès, C., Metian, M. & Tolosa, I. (2020). Leaching of flame-retardants from polystyrene debris: bioaccumulation and potential effects on coral. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **151**, 110862.

Andersen, H. R., Halling-Sørensen, B. & Kusk, K. O. (1999). A parameter for detecting estrogenic exposure in the copepod *Acartia tonsa*. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **44**, 56–61.

Anderson, G. & Shenkar, N. (2021). Potential effects of biodegradable single-use items in the sea: polylactic acid (PLA) and solitary ascidians. *Environmental Pollution* **268**, 115364.

Anderson, J. T. & Smith, L. M. (2000). Invertebrate response to moist-soil management of playa wetlands. *Ecological Applications* **10**, 550–558.

Andrady, A. L. (2015). Persistence of plastic litter in the oceans. In *Marine Anthropogenic Litter* (eds M. Bergmann, L. Gutow and M. Klages), pp. 57–72. Springer, Cham.

Angiolillo, M. & Canese, S. (2018). Deep gorgonians and corals of the Mediterranean Sea. In *Corals in a Changing World* (eds C. Duque and E. T. Camacho), pp. 29–49. IntechOpen, London.

Anjos, V. A., Sandrini, J. Z., Martinez, C. B. R. & Souza, M. M. (2017). Characterization of MXR activity in the sea anemone *Bunodosoma cangicum* exposed to copper. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* **202**, 12–18.

Ankley, G. T., Bennett, R. S., Erickson, R. J., Hoff, D. J., Hornung, M. W., Johnson, R. D., Mount, D. R., Nichols, J. W., Russom, C. L., Schmieder, P. K., Serrrano, J. A., Tietge, J. E. & Villeneuve, D. L. (2010). Adverse outcome pathways: a conceptual framework to support ecotoxicology research and risk assessment. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **9**, 730–741.

Annibaldi, A., Truzzi, C., Illuminati, S., Bassotti, E., Finale, C. & Scarponi, G. (2011). First systematic voltammetric measurements of Cd, Pb, and Cu in hydrofluoric acid-dissolved siliceous spicules of marine sponges: application to antarctic specimens. *Analytical Letters* **44**, 2792–2807.

Apakupakul, K., Siddall, M. E. & Burreson, E. M. (1999). Higher level relationships of leeches (Annelida: Clitellata: Euhirudinea) based on morphology and gene sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **12**, 350–359.

Appeltans, W., Ahyong, S. T., Anderson, G., Angel, M. V., Artois, T., Bailly, N., Bamber, R., Barber, A., Bartsch, I., Berta, A., Błażewicz-Paszkowycz, M., Bock, P., Boxshall, G., Boyko, C. B., Brandao, S. N., *et al.* (2012). The magnitude of global marine species diversity. *Current Biology* **22**, 2189–2202.

Araújo, M. F., Conceiçao, A., Barbosa, T., Teresa Lopes, M. & Humanes, M. (2003). Elemental composition of marine sponges from the Berlengas Natural Park, Western Portuguese Coast. *X-Ray Spectrometry* **32**, 428–433.

Arce Funck, J., Danger, M., Gismondi, E., Cossu-Leguille, C., Guérold, F. & Felten, V. (2013). Behavioural and physiological responses of *Gammarus fossarum* (Crustacea Amphipoda) exposed to silver. *Aquatic Toxicology* **142–143**, 73–84.

Armstrong, E. K., Miller, A. D., Mondon, J. A., Greenfield, P. A., Stephenson, S. A., Tan, M. H., Gan, H. M. & Hook, S. E. (2019). *De novo* assembly and characterisation of the green tail prawn (*Metapenaeus bennettae*) hepatopancreas transcriptome–identification of stress response and detoxification transcripts. *Marine Genomics* **47**, 100677.

ASAB (2018). Guidelines for the treatment of animals in behavioural research and teaching. *Animal Behaviour* **135**, I–X.

ASTM (1994). *E1022-94. Standard Guide for Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks*. ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA.

ASTM (1996). *E729. Standard Guide for Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Test Materials with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians*. ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA.

ASTM (1998). *E724-98. Standard Guide for Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs*. ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA.

ASTM (2000). *E1562-00. Standard Guide for Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Lifecycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids*. ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA.

ASTM (2001). *E2122-01. Standard Guide for Conducting In-Situ Field Bioassays with Marine, Estuarine, and Freshwater Bivalves*. ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA.

ASTM (2005). *E2455-05. Standard Guide for Conducting Laboratory Toxicity Tests with Freshwater Mussels*. ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA.

ASTM (2007). *E1611-07. Standard Guide for Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids*. ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA.

ASTM (2014). *E1367-03. Standard Test Method for Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates*. ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA.

ASTM (2016). *E1193-20. Standard Guide for Conducting Daphnia Magna Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests*. ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA.

ASTM (2020). *E1688-19. Standard Guide for Determination of the Bioaccumulation of Sediment-Associated Contaminants by Benthic Invertebrates*. ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA.

ASTM (2021). *E1563–21. Standard Guide for Conducting Short-Term Chronic Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos*. ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA.

Atkinson, C. L., Capps, K. A., Rugenski, A. T. & Vanni, M. J. (2017). Consumer-driven nutrient dynamics in freshwater ecosystems: from individuals to ecosystems. *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* **92**, 2003–2023.

Avó, A. P., Daniell, T. J., Neilson, R., Oliveira, S., Branco, J. & Adao, H. (2017). DNA barcoding and morphological identification of benthic nematodes assemblages of estuarine intertidal sediments: advances in molecular tools for biodiversity assessment. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **4**, 66.

Baines, C., Lerebours, A., Thomas, F., Fort, J., Kreitsberg, R., Gentes, S., Meitern, R., Saks, L., Ujvari, B., Giraudeau, M. & Sepp, T. (2021). Linking pollution and cancer in aquatic environments: a review. *Environment International* **149**, 106391.

Balbi, T., Camisassi, G., Montagna, M., Fabbri, R., Franzellitti, S., Carbone, C., Dawson, K. & Canesi, L. (2017). Impact of cationic polystyrene nanoparticles (PS-NH2) on early embryo development of *Mytilus galloprovincialis*: effects on shell formation. *Chemosphere* **186**, 1–9.

Baldacconi, R., Cardone, F., Longo, C., Mercurio, M., Marzano, C. N., Gaino, E. & Corriero, G. (2010). Transplantation of *Spongia officinalis* L. (Porifera, Demospongiae): a technical approach for restocking this endangered species. *Marine Ecology* **31**, 309–317.

Balian, E. V., Segers, H., Lévèque, C. & Martens, K. (2008). The freshwater animal diversity assessment: an overview of the results. *Hydrobiologia* **595**, 627–637.

Ballarin, L., Cima, F., Floreani, M. & Sabbadin, A. (2002). Oxidative stress induces cytotoxicity during rejection reaction in the compound ascidian *Botryllus schlosseri*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* **133**, 411–418.

Ballarin, L., Cima, F. & Sabbadin, A. (1995). Morula cells and histocompatibility in the colonial ascidian *Botryllus schlosseri*. *Zoology Science* **12**, 757–764.

Ballarin, L., Hobmayer, B., Rosner, A. & Rinkevich, B. (2022). Somatic expression of stemness genes in aquatic invertebrates. In *Advances in Aquatic Invertebrate Stem Cell Research: From Basic Research to Innovative Applications* (eds L. Ballarin, B. Rinkevich and B. Hobmayer), pp. 95–171. Basel, MDPI.

Ballarin, L., Karahan, A., Salvetti, A., Rossi, L., Manni, L., Rinkevich, B., Rosner, A., Voskoboynik, A., Rosental, B., Canesi, L., Anselmi, C., Pinsino, A., Tohumcu, B. E., Kokalj, A. J., Dolar, A., *et al.* (2021). Stem cells and innate immunity in aquatic invertebrates: bridging these seemingly disparate disciplines for new discoveries in biology. *Frontiers in Immunology* **12**, 688106.

Bally, J., McIntyre, G. J., Doran, R. L., Lee, K., Perez, A., Jung, H., Naim, F., Larrinua, I. M., Narva, K. M. & Waterhouse, P. M. (2016). Inplant protection against *Helicoverpa armigera* by production of long hpRNA in chloroplasts. *Frontiers of Plant Science* **7**, 9.

Baranzini, N., Pulze, L., Acquati, F. & Grimaldi, A. (2020). *Hirudo verbana* as an alternative model to dissect the relationship between innate immunity and regeneration. *Invertebrate Survival Journal* **17**, 90–98.

Barboza, C. A. M., Martins, C. C. & Lana, P. D. C. (2015). Dissecting the distribution of brittle stars along a sewage pollution gradient indicated by organic markers. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **100**, 438–444.

Barboza, L. G. A. & Gimenez, B. C. G. (2015). Microplastics in the marine environment: current trends and future perspective. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **97**, 5–12.

Barnard, J. L. (1983). *Freshwater Amphipoda of the World*. Hayfield Associates, Mt. Vernon, Virginia.

Barno, A. R., Villela, H. D. M., Aranda, M., Thomas, T. & Peixoto, R. S. (2021). Host under epigenetic control: a novel perspective on the interaction between microorganisms and corals. *Bioessays* **43**, e2100068.

Bart, M. C., de Kluijver, A., Hoetjes, S., Absalah, S., Mueller, B., Kenchington, E., Rapp, H. T. & de Goeij, J. M. (2020). Differential processing of dissolved and particulate organic matter by deep-sea sponges and their microbial symbionts. *Scientific Reports* **10**, 17515.

Bastami, K. D., Taheri, M., Foshtomi, M. Y., Haghparast, S., Hamzehpour, A., Bagheri, H., Esmaeilzadeh, M. & Molamohyeddin, N. (2017). Nematode community structure in relation to metals in the southern of Caspian Sea. *Acta Oceanologica Sinica* **36**, 79–86.

Bat, L. (2005). A review of sediment toxicity bioassays using the amphipods and polychaetes. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **5**, 119–139.

Batel, R., Bihari, N., Rinkevich, B., Dapper, J., Schaecke, H., Schroeder, H. C. & Mueller, W. E. G. (1993). Modulation of organotin-induced apoptosis by the water pollutant methyl mercury in a human lymphoblastoid tumor cell line and a marine sponge. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **93**, 245–251.

Batista, D., Giling, D. P., Pradhan, A., Pascoal, C., Cássio, F. & Gessner, M. O. (2021). Importance of exposure route in determining nanosilver impacts on a stream detrital processing chain. *Environmental Pollution* **290**, 118088.

Batista, D., Muricy, G., Rocha, R. C. & Miekeley, N. F. (2014). Marine sponges with contrasting life histories can be complementary biomonitors of heavy metal pollution in coastal ecosystems. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* **21**, 5785–5794.

Baughman, R. H., Zakhidov, A. A. & de Heer, W. A. (2002). Carbon nanotubes-the route toward applications. *Science* **297**, 787–792.

Bauvais, C., Bonneau, N., Blond, A., Pérez, T., Bourguet-Kondracki, M.-L. & Zirah, S. (2017). Furanoterpene diversity and variability in the marine sponge *Spongia officinalis*, from untargeted LC–MS/MS metabolomic profiling to furanolactam derivatives. *Metabolites* **7**, 27.

Beach, M. J. & Pascoe, D. (1998). The role of *Hydra vulgaris* (Pallas) in assessing the toxicity of freshwater pollutants. *Water Research* **32**, 101–106.

Beiras, R. & Bellas, J. (2008). Inhibition of embryo development of the *Mytilus galloprovincialis* marine mussel by organic pollutants; assessment of risk for its extensive culture in the Galician Rias. *Aquaculture* **277**, 208–212.

Beketov, M. A., Kefford, B. J., Schäfer, R. B. & Liess, M. (2013). Pesticides reduce regional biodiversity of stream invertebrates. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **110**, 11039–11043.

Belanger, S. E. & Carr, G. J. (2019). SSDs revisited: part II-practical considerations in the development and use of application factors applied to species sensitivity distributions. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **38**, 1526–1541.

Bell, S. S., Watzin, M. C. & Coull, B. C. (1978). Biogenic structure and its effects on the spatial heterogeneity of meiofauna in a salt marsh. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **35**, 99–107.

Bellas, J. (2006). Comparative toxicity of alternative antifouling biocides on embryos and larvae of marine invertebrates. *Science of the Total Environment* **367**, 573–585.

Bellas, J., Beiras, R., Mariño-Balsa, J. C. & Fernández, N. (2005). Toxicity of organic compounds to marine invertebrate embryos and larvae: a comparison between the sea urchin embryogenesis bioassay and alternative test species. *Ecotoxicology* **14**, 337–353.

Bellas, J., Beiras, R. & Vázquez, E. (2003). A standardisation of *Ciona intestinalis* (Chordata, Ascidiacea) embryo-larval bioassay for ecotoxicological studies. *Water Research* **37**, 4613–4622.

Bellas, J., Saco-Álvarez, L., Nieto, Ó. & Beiras, R. (2008). Ecotoxicological evaluation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons using marine invertebrate embryo–larval bioassays. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **5**, 493–502.

Bellas, J., Vázquez, E. & Beiras, R. (2001). Toxicity of Hg, Cu, Cd, and Cr on early developmental stages of *Ciona intestinalis* (Chordata, Ascidiacea) with potential application in marine water quality assessment. *Water Research* **35**, 2905–2912.

Bely, A. E. (2006). Distribution of segment regeneration ability in the Annelida. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **46**, 508–518.

Bely, A. E. (2014). Early events in Annelid regeneration: a cellular perspective. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **54**, 688–699.

Benfenati, E., Manganaro, A. & Gini, G. C. (2013). VEGA-QSAR: AI inside a platform for predictive toxicology. In *Popularize Artificial Intelligence, Proceedings of the Workshop Popularize Artificial Intelligence Co-Located with the 13th Conference of the Italian Association for Artificial Intelligence (AIxIA 2013)* (Volume **1107**, eds M. Baldoni, F. Chesani, P. Mello and M. Montali), pp. 21–28. CEUR Workshop Proceeding, Aachen, Germany.

Bennekou, S. H. (2019). Moving towards a holistic approach for human health risk assessment-is the current approach fit for purpose? *EFSA Journal* **17**, e170711.

Bergami, E., Krupinski Emerenciano, A., González-Aravena, M., Cárdenas, C. A., Hernández, P., Silva, J. R. M. C. & Corsi, I. (2019). Polystyrene nanoparticles affect the innate immune system of the Antartic Sea urchin *Sterechinus neumayeri*. *Polar Biology* **42**, 743–757.

Bernardini, I., Matozzo, V., Valsecchi, S., Peruzza, L., Rovere, G. D., Polesello, S., Iori, S., Marin, M. G., Fabrello, J., Ciscato, M., Masiero, L., Bonato, M., Santovito, G., Boffo, L., Bargelloni, L., *et al.* (2021). The new PFAS C6O4 and its effects on marine invertebrates: first evidence of transcriptional and microbiota changes in the Manila clam *Ruditapes philippinarum*. *Environment International* **152**, 106484.

Berrill, N. J. (1952). Regeneration and budding in worms. *Biological Reviews* **27**, 401–438.

Berthet, B., Mouneyrac, C., Pérez, T. & Amiard-Triquet, C. (2005). Metallothionein concentration in sponges (*Spongia officinalis*) as a biomarker of metal contamination. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* **141**, 306–313.

Bertocci, I., Dell'Anno, A., Musco, L., Gambi, C., Saggiomo, V., Cannavacciuolo, M., Lo Martire, M., Passarelli, A., Zazo, G. & Danovaro, R. (2019). Multiple human pressures in coastal habitats: variation of meiofaunal assemblages associated with sewage discharge in a post-industrial area. *Science of the Total Environment* **655**, 1218–1231.

Best, J. B. & Morita, M. (1982). Planarians as a model system for *in vitro* teratogenesis studies. *Teratogenesis, Carcinogenesis, and Mutagenesis* **2**, 277–291.

Best, J. B., Morita, M., Ragin, J. & Best, J. Jr. (1981). Acute toxicity responses of the freshwater planarian, *Dugesia dorotocephala*, to methylmercury. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* **27**, 49–54.

Bezerra da Silva, C., Pott, A., Elifio-Esposito, S., Dalarmi, L., Fialho do Nascimento, K., Moura Burci, L., de Oliveira, M., de Fátima Gaspari Dias, J., Warumby Zanin, S. M., Gomes Miguel, O. & Dallarmi Miguel, M. (2016). Effect of Donepezil, Tacrine, Galantamine and Rivastigmine on acetylcholinesterase inhibition in *Dugesia tigrina*. *Molecules* **21**, 53.

Bijnens, K., Thijs, S., Leynen, N., Stevens, V., McAmmond, B., Van Hamme, J., Vangronsveld, J., Artois, T. & Smeets, K. (2021). Differential effect of silver nanoparticles on the microbiome of adult and developing planaria. *Aquatic Toxicology* **230**, 105672.

Blanchard, G. F. (1990). Overlapping microscale dispersion patterns of meiofauna and microphytobenthos. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **68**, 101–111.

Blasco, J. & DelValls, A. (2008). Impact of emergent contaminants in the environment: environmental risk assessment. In *Emerging Contaminants from Industrial and Municipal Waste. The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry* (Volume **5**, eds D. Barceló and M. Petrovic), pp. 169–188. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Blöcher, J. R., Ward, M. R., Matthaei, C. D. & Piggott, J. J. (2020). Multiple stressors and stream macroinvertebrate community dynamics: interactions between fine sediment grain size and flow velocity. *Science of the Total Environment* **717**, 137070.

Bodó, K., Baranzini, N., Girardello, R., Kokhanyuk, B., Németh, P., Hayashi, Y., Grimaldi, A. & Engelmann, P. (2020). Nanomaterials and Annelid immunity: a comparative survey to reveal the common stress and defense responses of two sentinel species to nanomaterials in the environment. *Biology* **9**, 307.

Bohmann, K., Evans, A., Gilbert, M. T. P., Carvalho, G. R., Creer, S., Knapp, M., Yu, D. W. & de Bruyn, M. (2014). Environmental DNA for wildlife biology and biodiversity monitoring. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* **29**, 358–367.

Bolognesi, C. & Fenech, M. (2012). Mussel micronucleus cytome assay. *Nature Protocols* **7**, 1125–1137.

Bonaventura, R., Zito, F., Morroni, L., Pellegrini, D., Regoli, F. & Pinsino, A. (2021). Development and validation of new analytical methods using sea urchin embryo bioassay to evaluate dredged marine sediments. *Journal of Environmental Management* **281**, 111862.

Braeckman, U., Vanaverbeke, J., Vincx, M., Van Oevelen, D. & Soetaert, K. (2013). Meiofauna metabolism in suboxic sediments: currently overestimated. *PLoS One* **8**, e59289.

Brander, S. M., Biales, A. D. & Connon, R. E. (2017). The role of epigenomics in aquatic toxicology. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **36**, 2565–2573.

Branton, M. (2018). Microscale bioassays for corals. In *Microscale Testing in Aquatic Toxicology* (eds P. G. Wells, K. Lee and C. Blaise), pp. 371–381. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

Brockmeier, E. K., Hodges, G., Hutchinson, T. H., Butler, E., Hecker, M., Tollefsen, K. E., Garcia-Reyero, N., Kille, P., Becker, D., Chipman, K., Colbourne, J., Collette, T. W., Cossins, A., Cronin, M., Graystock, P., *et al.* (2017). The role of omics in the application of adverse outcome pathways for chemical risk assessment. *Toxicological Sciences* **158**, 252–262.

Brown, C. J., Lambshead, P. J. D., Smith, C. R., Hawkins, L. E. & Farley, R. (2001). *Phytodetritus* and the abundance and biomass of abyssal nematodes in the central, equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers* **48**, 555–565.

Brown, F. D., Keeling, E. L., Le, A. D. & Swalla, B. J. (2009). Whole body regeneration in a colonial ascidian, *Botrylloides violaceus*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology Part B: Molecular and Developmental Evolution* **312**, 885–900.

Brunetti, R., Gissi, C., Pennati, R., Caicci, F., Gasparini, F. & Manni, L. (2015). Morphological evidence that the molecularly determined *Ciona intestinalis* type A and type B are different species: *Ciona robusta* and *Ciona intestinalis*. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* **53**, 186–193.

Brusca, R. C. & Brusca, G. J. (1990). *Invertebrates*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, MA.

Burden, N., Benstead, R., Clook, M., Doyle, I., Edwards, P., Maynard, S. K., Ryder, K., Sheahan, D., Whale, G., van Egmond, R., Wheeler, J. R. & Hutchinson, T. H. (2015). Advancing the 3Rs in regulatory ecotoxicology: a pragmatic cross-sector approach. *Integrated Environmental Assessment and Management* **12**, 417–421.

Burighel, P. & Cloney, R. A. (1997). Urochordata: Ascidiacea. In *Microscopic Anatomy of Invertebrates* (Volume **15**, eds F. W. Harrison and E. E. Ruppert), pp. 221–347. Wiley-Liss Inc, New York.

Butler, J. D., Varghese, L., Deb, N. & Thornhill, B. (2020). Extending international toxicity testing guidance to middle eastern test species. *Science of the Total Environment* **716**, 136343.

Buttarelli, F. R., Pellicano, C. & Pontieri, F. E. (2008). Neuropharmacology and behavior in planarians: translations to mammals. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* **147**, 399–408.

Caetano, L. S., Pereira, T. M. & Envangelista, J. D. (2021). Impact on fertility rate and embryo-larval development due to the association acidification, ocean warming and lead contamination of a sea urchin *Echinometra lucunter* (Echinodermata: Echinoidea). *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* **106**, 923–928.

Cahill, P. L., Atalah, J., Selwood, A. I. & Kuhajek, J. M. (2016*a*). Metamorphosis of the invasive ascidian *Ciona savignyi*: environmental variables and chemical exposure. *PeerJ* **4**, e1739.

Cahill, P. L., Fidler, A. E., Hopkins, G. A. & Wood, S. A. (2016*b*). Geographically conserved microbiomes of four temperate water tunicates. *Environmental Microbiology Reports* **8**, 470–478.

Calabrese, E. J. & Mattson, M. P. (2017). How does hormesis impact biology, toxicology, and medicine? *NPJ Aging and Mechanisms of Disease* **3**, 13.

Caldwell, G. S., Lewis, C., Olive, P. J. & Bentley, M. G. (2005). Exposure to 2,4-decadienal negatively impacts upon marine invertebrate larval fitness. *Marine Environmental Research* **59**, 405–417.

Camp, A. & Buchwalter, D. (2016). Can't take the heat: temperature-enhanced toxicity in the mayfly *Isonychia bicolor* exposed to the neonicotinoid insecticide imidacloprid. *Aquatic Toxicology* **178**, 49–57.

Environment Canada (2011). Biological test methods: fertilization assay using echinoids (sea urchins and sand dollars). *EPS* **1/RM/27**, 24–50.

Candia Carnevali, M. D., Bonasoro, F., Patruno, M., Thorndyke, M. C. & Galassi, S. (2001). PCB exposure and regeneration in crinoids (Echinodermata). *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **215**, 155–167.

Canesi, L. (2015). Pro-oxidant and antioxidant processes in aquatic invertebrates. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* **1340**, 1–7.

Cao, Q., Liu, L., Yang, H., Cai, Y., Li, W., Liu, G., Lee, P. W. & Tang, Y. (2018). *In silico* estimation of chemical aquatic toxicity on crustaceans using chemical category methods. *Environmental Sciences: Processes and Impacts* **20**, 1234–1243.

Caputi, L., Andreakis, N., Mastrototaro, F., Cirino, P., Vassillo, M. & Sordino, P. (2007). Cryptic speciation in a model invertebrate chordate. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **104**, 9364–9369.

Caputo, D. R., Robson, S. C., Werner, I. & Ford, A. T. (2020). Complete transcriptome assembly and annotation of a critically important amphipod species in freshwater ecotoxicological risk assessment: *Gammarus fossarum*. *Environment International* **137**, 105319.

Carresse, G., Deshazo, B., Hayden Patterson, H. & Porché, S. (2021). Using *Caenorhabditis elegans* as an environmental indicator for impaired urbanized watersheds. *Research Square*. https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-885715/v1.

Carta, L. K. & Li, S. (2018). Improved 18S small subunit rDNA primers for problematic nematode amplification. *Journal of Nematology* **50**, 533–542.

Castro, G. B., Bernegossi, A. C., Pinheiro, F. R., Felipe, M. C. & Corbi, J. J. (2020). Effects of polyethylene microplastics on freshwater Oligochaeta *Allonais inaequalis* (Stephenson, 1911) under conventional and stressful exposures. *Water, Air and Soil Pollution* **231**, 475.

Cebrian, E., Agell, G., Martí, R. & Uriz, M. J. (2006). Response of the Mediterranean sponge *Chondrosia Reniformis Nardo* to copper pollution. *Environmental Pollution* **141**, 452–458.

Cebrian, E., Martí, R., Uriz, J. M. & Turon, X. (2003). Sublethal effects of contamination on the Mediterranean sponge *Crambe crambe*: metal accumulation and biological responses. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **46**, 1273–1284.

Cebrian, E. & Uriz, M. J. (2007*a*). Contrasting effects of heavy metals and hydrocarbons on larval settlement and juvenile survival in sponges. *Aquatic Toxicology* **81**, 137–143.

Cebrian, E. & Uriz, M. J. (2007*b*). Contrasting effects of heavy metals on sponge cell behavior. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* **53**, 552–558.

Cebrian, E. & Uriz, M. J. (2007*c*). Do heavy metals play an active role in sponge cell behaviour in the absence of calcium? Consequences in larval settlement. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **346**, 60–65.

Cebrian, E., Uriz, M.-J. & Turon, X. (2007). Sponges as biomonitors of heavy metals in spatial and temporal surveys in northwestern Mediterranean: multispecies comparison. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **26**, 2430–2439.

Çelik, İ., Cirik, S., Altınağaç, U., Ayaz, A., Çelik, P., Tekeşoğlu, H., Yılmaz, H. & Öztekin, A. (2011). Growth performance of bath sponge (*Spongia officinalis* Linnaeus, 1759) farmed on suspended ropes in the Dardanelles (Turkey). *Aquaculture Research* **42**, 1807–1815.

Cera, A., Cesarini, G., Spani, F. & Scalici, M. (2020). *Hydra vulgaris* assay as environmental assessment tool for ecotoxicology in freshwaters: a review. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **72**, 745–753.

Chakravarthy, A. K. & Sridhara, S. (2016). In *Economic and Ecological Significance of Arthropods in Diversified Ecosystems; Sustaining Regulatory Mechanisms* (eds A. K. Chakravarthy and S. Sridhara). Springer, New York City.

Chandrangsu, P., Rensing, C. & Helmann, J. D. (2017). Metal homeostasis and resistance in bacteria. *Nature Reviews Microbiology* **15**, 338–350.

Chapman, J. A., Kirkness, E. F., Simakov, O., Hampson, S. E., Mitros, T., Weinmaier, T., Rattei, T., Balasubramanian, P. G., Borman, J., Busam, D. & Disbennett, K. (2010). The dynamic genome of *Hydra*. *Nature* **464**, 592–596.

Chaumot, A., Ferrari, B., Olivier, G. & Garric, J. (2014). Ecotoxicology, aquatic invertebrates. In *Encyclopedia of Toxicology*, Third Edition (ed. P. Wexler), pp. 284–288. Academic Press, Cambridge, MA.

Chen, T. H., Cheng, Y. M., Cheng, J. O. & Ko, F. C. (2012). Assessing the effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) on a scleractinian coral (*Stylophora pistillata*) at organism, physiological, and molecular levels. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **75**, 207–212.

Cherif-Feildel, M., Kellner, K., Goux, D., Elie, N., Adeline, B., Lelong, C. & Berthelin, C. H. (2019). Morphological and molecular criteria allow the identification of putative germ stem cells in a lophotrochozoan, the Pacific oyster *Crassostrea gigas*. *Histochemistry and Cell Biology* **151**, 419–433.

Chi, L., Xue, J. C., Tu, P. C., Lai, Y. J., Ru, H. Y. & Lu, K. (2019). Gut microbiome disruption altered the biotransformation and liver toxicity of arsenic in mice. *Archives of Toxicology* **93**, 25–35.

Choi, J. Y., Habte, G., Khan, N., Nho, E. Y., Hong, J. H., Choi, H., Park, K. S. & Kim, K. S. (2014). Determination of toxic heavy metals in Echinodermata and Chordata species from South Korea. *Food Additives and Contaminants: Part B* **7**, 295–301.

Christensen, M. T., Banta, G. & Andersen, O. (2002). Effects of the pollychaetes *Neris diversicolor* and *Arenicola marina* on the fate and distribution of pyrene in sediment. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **237**, 159–172.

Cima, F. & Ballarin, L. (1999). TBT-induced apoptosis in tunicate haemocytes. *Applied Organometallic Chemistry* **13**, 697–703.

Cima, F. & Ballarin, L. (2000). Tributyltin induces cytoskeletal alterations in the colonial ascidian *Botryllus schlosseri* phagocytes via interaction with calmodulin. *Aquatic Toxicology* **48**, 419–429.

Cima, F. & Ballarin, L. (2004). TBT-sulfhydryl interaction as a cause of immunotoxicity in Tunicates. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **58**, 386–395.

Cima, F. & Ballarin, L. (2012). Immunotoxicity in ascidians: antifouling compounds alternative to organotins–III. The case of copper(I) and Irgarol 1051. *Chemosphere* **89**, 19–29.

Cima, F. & Ballarin, L. (2015). Immunotoxicity in ascidians: antifouling compounds alternative to organotins – IV. The case of zinc pyrithione. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* **169**, 16–24.

Cima, F., Ballarin, L., Bressa, G. & Burighel, P. (1998*a*). Cytoskeleton alteration by tributyltin (TBT) in tunicate phagocytes. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **40**, 160–165.

Cima, F., Ballarin, L., Bressa, G. & Sabbadin, A. (1995). Immunotoxicity of butyltins in Tunicates. *Applied Organometallic Chemistry* **9**, 567–572.

Cima, F., Ballarin, L., Bressa, G., Sabbadin, A. & Burighel, P. (1997). Triphenyltin pesticides as immunotoxins for tunicates. *Marine Chemistry* **58**, 267–273.

Cima, F., Bragadin, M. & Ballarin, L. (2008). Toxic effects of new antifouling substances on tunicate haemocytes. I. Sea-nine® and chlorothalonil. *Aquatic Toxicology* **86**, 299–312.

Cima, F., Burighel, P. & Ballarin, L. (2006). Temporal and biotic evolution of '*Botryllus* biocoenosis' in the presence of antifouling paints. In *Scientific Research and Safeguarding of Venice 2005. CORILA Research Program 2004–2006, 2005 results* (Volume **IV**, ed. P. Campostrini), pp. 239–246. CORILA, Venezia.

Cima, F., Dominici, D., Ballarin, L. & Burighel, P. (2002). Influence of TBT on activity of detoxifying enzymes from haemocytes of a colonial ascidian. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin* **11**, 573–577.

Cima, F., Sabbadin, A. & Ballarin, L. (2004). Cellular aspects of allorecognition in the compound ascidian *Botryllus schlosseri*. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **28**, 881–889.

Cima, F., Spinazzi, R. & Ballarin, L. (1998*b*). Possible tributyltin-calmodulin interaction in morpho-functional alterations of ascidian phagocytes. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin* **7**, 396–401.

Cima, F. & Varello, R. (2020). Immunotoxicity in ascidians: antifouling compounds alternative to organotins – V. the case of Dichlofluanid. *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering* **8**, 396.

Cirino, P., Ciaravolo, M., Paglialonga, A. & Toscano, A. (2017). Long-term maintenance of the sea urchin *Paracentrotus lividus* in culture. *Aquaculture Reports* **7**, 27–33.

Claus, S., Guillou, H. & Ellero-Simatos, S. (2016). The gut microbiota: a major player in the toxicity of environmental pollutants? *npj Biofilms and Microbiomes* **2**, 16003.

Cochet-Escartin, O., Mickolajczk, K. J. & Collins, E.-M. S. (2015). Scrunching: a novel escape gait in planarians. *Physical Biology* **12**, 055001.

Collier, K. J., Probert, P. K. & Jeffries, M. (2016). Conservation of aquatic invertebrates: concerns, challenges and conundrums. *Aquatic Conservation* **25**, 817–837.

Colman, A. S. (2015). Sponge symbionts and the marine P cycle. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **11**, 4191–4192.

Coma, R., Ribes, M., Gili, J.-M. & Hughes, R. N. (2001). The ultimate opportunists: consumers of seston. *Marine Ecology-Progress Series* **219**, 305–308.

Conaco, C., Neveu, P., Zhou, H., Arcila, M., Degnan, S. M., Degnan, B. M. & Kosik, K. S. (2012). Transcriptome profiling of the demosponge *Amphimedon queenslandica* reveals genome-wide events that accompany major life cycle transitions. *BMC Genomics* **13**, 209.

Conkling, M., Hesp, K., Munroe, S., Sandoval, K., Martens, D. E., Sipkema, D., Wijffels, T. H. & Pomponi, S. A. (2019). Breakthrough in marine invertebrate cell culture: sponge cells divide rapidly in improved nutrient medium. *Scientific Reports* **9**, 17321.

Corbi, J. J., Guilherme, R. G. & Regiane, C. C. (2015). An evaluation of *Allonais inaequalis* Stephenson, 1911 (Oligochaeta: Naididae) as a toxicity test organism. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Contamination* **10**, 7–11.

Corbo, J. C., Di Gregorio, A. & Levine, M. (2001). The ascidian as a model organism in developmental and evolutionary biology. *Cell* **106**, 535–538.

Corinaldesi, C., Marcellini, F., Nepote, E., Damiani, E. & Danovaro, R. (2018). Impact of inorganic UV filters contained in sunscreen products on tropical stony corals (*Acropora* spp.). *Science of the Total Environment* **637**, 1279–1285.

Costa, D., Marien, J., Janssens, T. K. S., van Gestel, C. A. M., Driessen, G., Sousa, J. P., van Straalen, N. M. & Roelofs, D. (2012). Influence of adaptive evolution of cadmium tolerance on neutral and functional genetic variation in *Orchesella cincta*. *Ecotoxicology* **21**, 2078–2087.

Costa, E., Gambardella, C., Piazza, V., Greco, G., Lavorano, S., Beltrandi, M., Bongiovanni, E., Gnone, G., Faimali, M. & Garaventa, F. (2015). Effect of neurotoxic compounds on ephyrae of *Aurelia aurita* jellyfish. *Hydrobiologia* **759**, 75–84.

Courtene-Jones, W., Quinn, B., Ewins, C., Gary, S. F. & Narayanaswamy, B. E. (2019). Consistent microplastic ingestion by deep-sea invertebrates over the last four decades (1976–2015), a study from the North East Atlantic. *Environmental Pollution* **244**, 503–512.

Cribiu, P., Devaux, A., Garnero, L., Abbaci, K., Bastide, T., Delorme, N., Quéau, H., Esposti, D. D., Ravanat, J.-L., Geffard, O., Bony, S. & Chaumot, A. A. (2020). "Population dynamics" perspective on the delayed life-history effects of environmental contaminations: an illustration with a preliminary study of cadmium transgenerational effects over three generations in the crustacean *Gammarus*. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* **21**, 1–17.

Cui, W., Tan, Z., Chen, J., Wu, H., Geng, Q., Guo, M. & Zhai, Y. (2021). Uptake, tissue distribution, and elimination of 8:2 polyfluoroalkyl phosphate diesters in *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **40**, 1992–2004.

Da Silva, E. T., Ridd, M. & Klumpp, D. (2009). The barnacle *Balanus amphitrite* as a biomonitor for Cd: radiolabelled experiments. *Marine Environmental Research* **67**, 177–182.

Daisley, B. A., Trinder, M., McDowell, T. W., Collins, S. L., Sumarah, M. W. & Reid, G. (2018). Microbiota-mediated modulation of organophosphate insecticide toxicity by species-dependent interactions with lactobacilli in a *Drosophila melanogaster* insect model. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **84**, 13.

D'Andrea, A. F., Stancyk, S. E. & Chandler, G. T. (1996). Sublethal effects of cadmium on arm regeneration in the burrowing brittlestar, *Microphiopholis gracillima*. *Ecotoxicology* **5**, 115–133.

Dannenberg, L. C. & Seaver, E. C. (2018). Regeneration of the germline in the annelid *Capitella teleta*. *Developmental Biology* **440**, 74–87.

Datta, D., Talapatra, N. & Swarnakar, S. (2015). Bioactive compounds from marine invertebrates for potential medicines–an overview. *International Letters of Natural Sciences* **34**, 42–61.

Daugavet, M. A. & Blinova, M. I. (2015). Culture of mussel (*Mytiuls edulis* L.) mantle cells. *Cell and Tissue Biology* **9**, 233–243.

Dauvin, J.-C. (2018). Twenty years of application of polychaete/amphipod ratios to assess diverse human pressures in estuarine and coastal marine environments: a review. *Ecological Indicators* **95**, 427–435.

de Carvalho, P. F., Bonecker, S. L. & Nassar, C. A. (2016). Analysis of the Appendicularia class (subphylum Urochordata) as a possible tool for biomonitoring four estuaries of the tropical region. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* **88**, 606.

De Goeij, J. M., De Kluijver, A., Van Duyl, F. C., Vacelet, J., Wijffels, R. H., De Goeij, A. F. P. M., Cleutjens, J. P. M. & Schutte, B. (2009). Cell kinetics of the marine sponge *Halisarca caerulea* reveal rapid cell turnover and shedding. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **212**, 3892–3900.

De Goeij, J. M., van Oevelen, D., Vermeij, M. J. A., Osinga, R., Middelburg, J. J., de Goeij, A. F. P. M. & Admiraal, W. (2013). Surviving in a Marine Desert: the sponge loop retains resources within coral reefs. *Science* **342**, 108–110.

de la Cruz, D. W., Rinkevich, B., Gomez, E. D. & Yap, H. T. (2015). Assessing an abridged nursery phase for slow growing corals used in coral restoration. *Ecological Engineering* **84**, 408–415.

Dean, H. K. (2008). The use of polychaetes (Annelida) as indicator species of marine pollution: a review. *Revista de Biologia Tropical* **56**, 11–38.

Decho, A. W. & Fleeger, J. W. (1988). Microscale dispersion of meiobenthic copepods in response to food-resource patchiness. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **118**, 229–243.

Deck, J. D., Hay, E. D. & Revel, J.-P. (1967). Fine structure and origin of the tunic of *Perophora viridis*. *Journal of Morphology* **120**, 267–280.

Dehal, P., Satou, Y., Campbell, R. K., Chapman, J., Degnan, B., De Tomaso, A., Davidson, B., Di Gregorio, A., Gelpke, M., Goodstein, D. M., Harafuji, N., Hastings, K. E., Ho, I., Hotta, K., Huang, W., *et al.* (2002). The draft genome of *Ciona intestinalis*: insights into chordate and vertebrate origins. *Science* **298**, 2157–2167.

Deheyn, D., Jangoux, M. & Warnau, M. (2000). Alteration of bioluminescence in *Amphipholis squamata* (Ophiuroidea: Echinodermata) by heavy metals contamination: a field study. *Science of the Total Environment* **247**, 41–49.

DeLeo, D. M., Glazier, A., Herrera, S., Barkman, A. & Cordes, E. E. (2021). Transcriptomic responses of deep-sea corals experimentally exposed to crude oil and dispersant. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **8**, 649909.

Della Torre, C., Bergami, E., Salvati, A., Faleri, C., Cirino, P., Dawson, K. A. & Corsi, I. (2014). Accumulation and embryotoxicity of polystyrene nanoparticles at early stage of development of sea urchin embryos *Paracentrotus lividus*. *Environmental Science & Technology* **48**, 12302–12311.

Delsuc, F., Brinkmann, H., Chourrout, D. & Philippe, H. (2006). Tunicates and not cephalochordates are the closest living relatives of vertebrates. *Nature* **439**, 965–968.

Delsuc, F., Tsagkogeorga, G., Lartillot, N. & Philippe, H. (2008). Additional molecular support for the new chordate phylogeny. *Genesis* **46**, 592–604.

Deochand, N., Costello, M. S. & Deochand, M. E. (2018). Behavioral research with Planaria. *Perspectives on Behavior Science* **41**, 447–464.

Deryckere, A. & Seuntjens, E. (2018). The cephalopod large brain enigma: are conserved mechanisms of stem cell expansion the key? *Frontiers in Physiology* **9**, 1160.

Di Bella, M. A., Carbone, M. C. & De Leo, G. (2005). Aspects of cell production in mantle tissue of *Ciona intestinalis* L. (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). *Micron* **36**, 477–481.

Diz, A. P. & Calvete, J. J. (2016). Ecological proteomics: is the field ripe for integrating proteomics into evolutionary ecology research? *Journal of Proteomics* **135**, 1–3.

Dodoo, D. K., Essumang, D. K. & Jonathan, J. W. (2013). Accumulation profile and seasonal variations of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in bivalves *Crassostrea tulipa* (oysters) and *Anadara senilis* (mussels) at three different aquatic habitats in two seasons in Ghana. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **88**, 26–34.

Dorey, N., Martin, S., Oberhänsli, F., Teyssié, J.-L., Jeffree, R. & Lacoue-Labarthe, T. (2018). Ocean acidification modulates the incorporation of radio-labeled heavy metals in the larvae of the Mediterranean Sea urchin *Paracentrotus lividus*. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* **190**, 20–30.

Dornelas, A. S. P., Sarmento, R. A., Saraiva, A. S., Barbosa, R. S., Vieira, M. M., Gravato, C. & Soares, A. M. V. M. (2021). Effects of two biopesticides and salt on behaviour, regeneration and sexual reproduction of the freshwater planarian *Girardia tigrina*. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* **404**, 124089.

Douek, J., Paz, G., Gayer, K., Mendelson, M., Rinkevich, B. & Galil, B. S. (2021). An outbreak of *Perna perna* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Mytilidae) in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Bioinvasions Records* **10**, 136–148.

Douek, J., Paz, G., Rinkevich, B., Gevili, R. & Galil, B. S. (2020). First record of a non-native pelagiid jellyfish (Scyphozoa: Pelagiidae: Chrysaora) in the eastern most Mediterranean Sea. *Bioinvasions Records* **9**, 482–489.

Drago, L., Peronato, A., Franchi, N., Ballarin, L., Bakiu, R. & Santovito, G. (2021). Stress granules in *Ciona robusta*: first evidences of TIA-1-related nucleolysin and tristetraprolin gene expression under metal exposure. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* **243**, 108977.

Draughon, L. D., Scarpa, J. & Hartmann, J. X. (2010). Are filtration rates for the rough tunicate *Styela plicata* independent of weight or size? *Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A* **45**, 168–176.

Drinkwater, E., Robinson, E. J. H. & Hart, A. G. (2019). Keeping invertebrate research ethical in a landscape of shifting public opinion. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* **10**, 1265–1273.

Drobne, D. (1997). Terrestrial isopods–a good choice for toxicity testing of pollutants in the terrestrial environment. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **16**, 1159–1164.

DTU (2018). *User Manual for the Danish (Q)SAR Database*. National Food Institute, DTU, Kgs. Lyngby, Denmark.

Du, J., Wang, S., You, H. & Zhao, X. (2013). Understanding the toxicity of carbon nanotubes in the environment is crucial to the control of nanomaterials in producing and processing and the assessment of health risk for human: a review. *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology* **36**, 451–462.

Dziedowiec, E., Nayak, S. U., Gruver, K. S., Jennings, T., Tallarida, C. S. & Rawls, S. M. (2018). Mu opioid receptor agonist DAMGO produces place conditioning, abstinence-induced withdrawal, and naltrexone-dependent locomotor activation in planarians. *Neuroscience* **386**, 214–222.

Ebert, D. (2008). Host–parasite coevolution: insights from the daphnia–parasite model system. *Current Opinion in Microbiology* **11**, 290–301.

ECHA (2021). Transparent progress in addressing substances of concern-Integrated Regulatory Strategy Annual Report 2021. ECHA-21-R-04-EN.

Eckman, J. & Thistle, D. (1988). Small-scale spatial pattern in meiobenthos in the San Diego trough. *Deep-Sea Research Part A* **35**, 1565–1578.

Eliso, M. C., Bergami, E., Bonciani, L., Riccio, R., Belli, G., Belli, M., Corsi, I. & Spagnuolo, A. (2023). Application of transcriptome profiling to inquire into the mechanism of nanoplastics toxicity during *Ciona robusta* embryogenesis. *Environmental Pollution* **318**, 120892.

Eliso, M. C., Bergami, E., Manfra, L., Spagnuolo, S. & Corsi, I. (2020*a*). Toxicity of nanoplastics during the embryogenesis of the ascidian *Ciona robusta* (Phylum Chordata). *Nanotoxicology* **14**, 1415–1431.

Eliso, M. C., Manfra, L., Savorelli, F., Tornambè, A. & Spagnuolo, A. (2020*b*). New approaches on the use of tunicates (*Ciona robusta*) for toxicity assessments. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* **27**, 32132–32138.

Ellis, L.-J. A., Kissane, S., Hoffman, E., Valsami-Jones, E., Brown, J. B., Colbourne, J. K. & Lynch, I. (2021*a*). Multigenerational exposure to Nano-TiO2 induces ageing as a stress response mitigated by environmental interactions. *Advanced NanoBiomed Research* **1**, 2000083.

Ellis, L.-J. A., Kissane, S. & Lynch, I. (2021*b*). Maternal responses and adaptive changes to environmental stress via chronic nanomaterial exposure: differences in inter and transgenerational Interclonal broods of *Daphnia magna*. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* **22**, 15.

Elran, R., Raam, M., Kraus, R., Brekhman, V., Sher, N., Plaschkes, I., Chalifa-Caspi, V. & Lotan, T. (2014). Early and late response of *Nematostella vectensis* transcriptome to heavy metals. *Molecular Ecology* **23**, 4722–4736.

Emilson, C. E., Thompson, D. G., Venier, L. A., Porter, T. M., Swystun, T., Chartrand, D., Capell, S. & Hajibabaei, M. (2017). DNA metabarcoding and morphological macroinvertebrate metrics reveal the same changes in boreal watersheds across an environmental gradient. *Scientific Reports* **7**, 12777.

EPA (1996). OPPTS 850.1025: Oyster Acute Toxicity Test (Shell Deposition). *EPA 712–C–96–115*.

EPA (2000). Bioaccumulation testing and interpretation for the purpose of sediment quality assessment. *EPA-823-R-00-001 (v. 1.); EPA-823-R-00-002 (v. 2.)*.

EPA (2002). *Short-Term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Marine and Estuarine Organisms*, Third Edition. (Saltwater Chronic Methods Manual). Office of Water, Cincinnati, OH section 15. *EPA-821-R-02-014*.

EPA (2003). *Draft Update of Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Copper*, p. 83. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

EPA (2016*a*). OCSPP 850.1010: Aquatic Invertebrate Acute Toxicity Test, Freshwater Daphnids. *EPA 712–C–16–013*.

EPA (2016*b*). OCSPP 850.1020: Gammarid Amphipod Acute Toxicity Test. *EPA 712-C-16-012*.

EPA (2016*c*). OCSPP 850.1035: Mysid Acute Toxicity Test. *EPA 712-C-16-011*.

EPA (2016*d*). OCSPP 850.1045: Penaeid Acute Toxicity Test. *EPA 712-C-16-009*.

EPA (2016*e*). OCSPP 850.1055: Bivalve Acute Toxicity Test (Embryo-Larval). *EPA 712-C-16-006*.

EPA (2016*f*). OCSPP 850.1300: Daphnid Chronic Toxicity Test. *EPA 712–C–16-005*.

EPA (2016*g*). OCSPP 850.1710: Oyster Bioconcentration Factor (BCF). *EPA 712-C-16-004*.

EPA (2016*h*). *User's Guide for T.E.S.T., (Version 4.2) (Toxicity Estimation Software Tool): A Program to Estimate Toxicity from Molecular Structure In*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinati, OH.

Ereskovsky, A. (2010). *The Comparative Embryology of Sponges*. Springer, Dordrecht.

Ereskovsky, A., Borisenko, I. E., Bolshakov, F. V. & Lavrov, A. I. (2021). Whole-body regeneration in sponges: diversity, fine mechanisms, and future prospects. *Genes* **12**, 506.

Ereskovsky, A. V., Richter, D. J., Lavrov, D. V., Schippers, K. J. & Nichols, S. A. (2017). Transcriptome sequencing and delimitation of sympatric Oscarella species (*O. Carmela* and *O. Pearsei* Sp. Nov) from California, USA. *PLoS One* **12**, e0183002.

Evans, J. S., Erwin, P. M., Shenkar, N. & López-Legentil, S. (2018). A comparison of prokaryotic symbiont communities in nonnative and native ascidians from reef and harbor habitats. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology* **94**, fiy139.

Evariste, L., Barret, M., Mottier, A., Mouchet, F., Gauthier, L. & Pinelli, E. (2019). Gut microbiota of aquatic organisms: a key endpoint for ecotoxicological studies. *Environmental Pollution* **248**, 989–999.

Fabbri, R., Montagna, M., Balbi, T., Raffo, E., Palumbo, F. L. & Canesi, L. (2014). Adaptation of the bivalve embryotoxicity assay for the high throughput screening of emerging contaminants in *Mytilus Galloprovincialis*. *Marine Environmental Research* **99**, 1–8.

Faimali, M., Garaventa, F., Piazza, V., Costa, C., Greco, G., Mazzola, V., Beltrandi, M., Bongiovanni, E., Lavorano, S. & Gnone, G. (2014). Ephyra jellyfish as a new model for ecotoxicological bioassays. *Marine Environmental Research* **93**, 93–101.

Felipe, M. C., Bernegossi, A. C., Castro, G. B., Pinheiro, F. R., Nadai, B. L., Cardoso-Silva, B. N. & Corbi, J. J. (2020). The use of an *Allonais inaequalis* reproduction test as an ecotoxicological bioassay. *Ecotoxicology* **29**, 634–638.

Fernandez, M. D., Meeus, I., Billiet, A., Van Nieuwerburgh, F., Deforce, D., Vandamme, P., Viñuela, E. & Smagghe, G. (2019). Influence of microbiota in the susceptibility of parasitic wasps to abamectin insecticide: deep sequencing, esterase and toxicity tests. *Pest Management Science* **75**, 79–86.

Fernández, N. & Beiras, R. (2001). Combined toxicity of dissolved mercury with copper, lead and cadmium on embryogenesis and early larval growth of the *Paracentrotus lividus* sea-urchin. *Ecotoxicology* **10**, 263–271.

Ferrario, C., Sugni, M., Somorjai, I. M. L. & Ballarin, L. (2020). Beyond adult stem cells: dedifferentiation as a unifying mechanism underlying regeneration in invertebrate deuterostomes. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology* **8**, 587320.

Ferrario, F., Beck, M., Storlazzi, C., Storlazzi, C. D., Micheli, F. & Shepard, C. C. (2014). The effectiveness of coral reefs for coastal hazard risk reduction and adaptation. *Nature Communications* **5**, 3794.

Ferrier-Pagès, C., Houlbrèque, F., Wyse, E., Richard, C., Allemand, D. & Boisson, F. (2005). Bioaccumulation of zinc in the scleractinian coral *Stylophora pistillata*. *Coral Reefs* **24**, 636–645.

First, M. R., Riley, S. C., Islam, K. A., Hill, V., Li, J., Zimmerman, R. C. & Drake, L. A. (2021). Rapid quantification of biofouling with an inexpensive, underwater camera and image analysis. *Management of Biological Invasions* **12**, 599–617.

Fischer, A. & Dorresteijn, A. (2004). The polychaete *Platynereis dumerilii* (Annelida): a laboratory animal with spiralian cleavage, lifelong segment proliferation and a mixed benthic/pelagic life cycle. *BioEssays* **26**, 314–325.

Fischer, A. H., Henrich, T. & Arendt, D. (2010). The normal development of *Platynereis dumerilii* (Nereididae, Annelida). *Frontiers in Zoology* **7**, 31.

Fonseca, G. & Soltwedel, T. (2007). Deep-sea meiobenthic communities underneath the marginal ice zone off Eastern Greenland. *Polar Biology* **30**, 607–618.

Forbes, V. E., Andreassen, M. S. & Christensen, L. (2001). Metabolism of the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon fluoranthene by the polychaete *Capitella capitata* species I. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **20**, 1012–1021.

Fortunato, H. (2015). Mollusks: tools in environmental and climate research. *American Malacological Bulletin* **33**, 310–324.

Franchi, N. & Ballarin, L. (2013). Influence of cadmium on the morphology and functionality of haemocytes in the compound ascidian *Botryllus schlosseri*. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology* **158C**, 29–35.

Franchi, N. & Ballarin, L. (2017). Immunity in Protochordates: the tunicate perspective. *Frontiers in Immunology* **8**, 674.

Franchi, N., Ballin, F. & Ballarin, L. (2017). Protection from oxidative stress in immunocytes of the colonial ascidian *Botryllus schlosseri*: transcript characterization and expression studies. *Biology Bulletin* **232**, 45–57.

Franchi, N., Piccinni, E., Ferro, D., Basso, G., Spolaore, B., Santovito, G. & Ballarin, L. (2014). Characterization and transcription studies of a phytochelatin synthase gene from the solitary tunicate *Ciona intestinalis* exposed to cadmium. *Aquatic Toxicology* **152**, 47–56.

Francolino, B. Y., Valdes, Y., de Luna, C. A., de França, F. J. L., Moens, T. & dos Santos, G. A. P. (2021). Short-term lethal and sublethal atrazine effects on *Litoditis marina*: towards a nematode model for marine toxicity assessment? *Ecological Indicators* **126**, 107642.

Frýda, J. (2021). Gastropods. In *Encyclopedia of Geology*, Second Edition (eds S. Elias and D. Alderton), pp. 299–310. Academic Press, Cambridge, MA.

Frydkjær, C. K., Iversen, N. & Roslev, P. (2017). Ingestion and egestion of microplastics by the cladoceran *Daphnia magna*: effects of regular and irregular shaped plastic and sorbed phenanthrene. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* **99**, 655–661.

Fu, Q., Scheidegger, A., Laczko, E. & Hollender, J. (2021). Metabolomic profiling and toxicokinetics modeling to assess the effects of the pharmaceutical diclofenac in the aquatic invertebrate *Hyalella azteca*. *Environmental Science & Technology* **55**, 7920–7929.

Funayama, N. (2013). The stem cell system in demosponges: suggested involvement of two types of cells: archeocytes (active stem cells) and choanocytes (food-entrapping flagellated cells). *Development Genes and Evolution* **223**, 23–38.

Furuhama, A., Toida, T., Nishikawa, N., Aoki, Y., Yoshioka, Y. & Shiraishi, H. (2010). Development of an ecotoxicity QSAR model for the KAshinhou tool for Ecotoxicity (KATE) system, march 2009 version. SAR QSAR. *Environmental Research* **21**, 403–413.

Gajski, G., Zegura, B., Ladeira, C., Pourrut, B., Del Bo, C., Novak, M., Sramkova, M., Milić, M., Gutzkow, K. B., Costa, S. & Dusinska, M. (2019). The comet assay in animal models: from bugs to whales – (part 1 invertebrates). *Mutation Research–Reviews in Mutation Research* **779**, 82–113.

Galil, B. S., Paz, G., Yudkovski, Y., Goren, M., Lubinevsky, H., Douek, J. & Rinkevich, B. (2021). Infection of *Lophoura edwardsi* Kölliker, 1853 (Copepoda: Sphyriidae), on the Hollowsnout grenadier *Coelorinchus caelorhincus* (Risso, 1810) (Osteichthyes: Macrouridae) in the southeastern Mediterranean. *Zoology in the Middle East* **67**, 267–273.

Gallo, A. & Tosti, E. (2015). The ascidian *Ciona intestinalis* as model organism for ecotoxicological bioassays. *Journal of Marine Science: Research & Development* **5**, e138.

Galloway, T. S. & Depledge, M. H. (2001). Immunotoxicity in invertebrates: measurement and ecotoxicological relevance. *Ecotoxicology* **10**, 5–23.

Gallucci, F., Moens, T. & Fonseca, G. (2009). Small-scale spatial patterns of meiobenthos in the Arctic deep sea. *Marine Biodiversity* **39**, 9–25.

Gasparini, F., Manni, L., Cima, F., Zaniolo, G., Burighel, P., Caicci, F., Franchi, N., Schiavon, F., Rigon, F., Campagna, D. & Ballarin, L. (2015). Sexual and asexual reproduction in the colonial ascidian *Botryllus schlosseri*. *Genesis* **53**, 105–120.

Gazo, I., Gomes, I. D. L., Savy, T., Besnardeau, L., Hebras, C., Benaicha, S., Brunet, M., Shaliutina, O., McDougall, A. & Peyrieras, N. (2021). High-content analysis of larval phenotypes for the screening of xenobiotic toxicity using *Phallusia mammillata* embryos. *Aquatic Toxicology* **232**, 105768.

Geffard, O., Xuereb, B., Chaumot, A., Geffard, A., Biagianti, S., Noël, C., Abbaci, K., Garric, J., Charmantier, G. & Charmantier-Daures, M. (2010). Ovarian cycle and embryonic development in *Gammarus fossarum*: application for reproductive toxicity assessment. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **29**, 2249–2259.

Gharred, T., Jebali, J., Belgacem, M., Mannai, R. & Achour, S. (2016). Assessment of the individual and mixture toxicity of cadmium, copper and oxytetracycline, on the embryo-larval development of the sea urchin *Paracentrotus Lividus*. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* **23**, 18064–18072.

Giebels, D., Carus, J., Paul, M., Kleyer, M., Siebenhüner, B., Arns, A., Bartholomä, A., Carlow, V., Jensen, J., Tietjen, B., Wehrmann, A. & Schröder, B. (2020). Transdisciplinary knowledge management: a key but underdeveloped skill in EBM decision-making. *Marine Policy* **119**, 104020.

Girardello, R., Baranzini, N., Tettamanti, G., de Eguileor, M. & Grimaldi, A. (2017). Cellular responses induced by multi-walled carbon nanotubes: *in vivo* and *in vitro* studies on the medicinal leech macrophages. *Scientific Reports* **7**, 8871.

Girardello, R., Drago, F., de Eguileor, M., Valvassori, R., Vizioli, J., Tettamanti, G. & Grimaldi, A. (2015*a*). Cytokine impregnated biomatrix: a new tool to study multi-wall carbon nanotubes effects on invertebrate immune cells. *Journal of Nanomedicine and Nanotechnology* **6**, 323.

Girardello, R., Tasselli, S., Baranzini, N., Valvassori, R., de Eguileor, M. & Grimaldi, A. (2015*b*). Effects of carbon nanotube environmental dispersion on an aquatic invertebrate, *Hirudo medicinalis*. *PLoS One* **10**, e0144361.

Gismondi, E. & Thomé, J.-P. (2014). Effects of two PBDE congeners on the moulting enzymes of the freshwater amphipod *Gammarus pulex*. *Environmental Pollution* **191**, 119–125.

Glasby, C. J. (1999). The Namanereidinae (Polychaeta: Nereididae) part 1 taxonomy and phylogeny, part 2 cladistic biogeography. *Records of the Australian Museum* **25**, 1–144.

Glasby, C. J., Erséus, C. & Martin, P. (2021). Annelids in extreme aquatic environments: diversity, adaptations and evolution. *Diversity* **13**, 98.

Glasby, C. J. & Timm, T. (2008). Global diversity of polychaetes (Polychaeta; Annelida) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia* **5951**, 107–115.

Goddard-Dwyer, M., López-Legentil, S. & Erwin, P. M. (2021). Microbiome variability across the native and invasive ranges of the ascidian *Clavelina oblonga*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **87**, e02233.

Goldstone, J. V. (2008). Environmental sensing and response genes in cnidaria: the chemical defensome in the sea anemone *Nematostella vectensis*. *Cell Biology and Toxicology* **24**, 483–502.

Goldstone, J. V., Hamdoun, A., Cole, B. J., Howard-Ashby, M., Nebert, D. W., Scally, M., Dean, M., Epel, D., Hahn, M. E. & Stegeman, J. J. (2006). The chemical defensome: environmental sensing and response genes in the *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus* genome. *Developmental Biology* **300**, 366–384.

Gomes, D. F., Sanches, N. A. O., Sahm, L. H. & Gorni, G. R. (2017). Aquatic oligochaeta (Annelida: Clitellata) in extractive reserve Lake Cuniã, Western Brazilian Amazon. *Biota Neotropica* **17**(1), e20160232.

Gomes, I. D. L., Gazo, I., Nabi, D., Besnardeau, L., Hebras, C., McDougall, A. & Dumollard, R. (2019). Bisphenols disrupt differentiation of the pigmented cells during larval brain formation in the ascidian. *Aquatic Toxicology* **216**, 105314.

Gomez, E., Boillot, C., Martinez Bueno, M. J., Munaron, D., Mathieu, O., Courant, F. & Fenet, H. (2021). *In vivo* exposure of marine mussels to venlafaxine: bioconcentration and metabolization. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* **28**, 68862–68870.

Gordon, T., Manni, L. & Shenkar, N. (2019). Regeneration ability in four stolidobranch ascidians: ecological and evolutionary implications. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **519**, 151184.

Gordon, T., Upadhyay, A. K., Manni, L., Huchon, D. & Shenkar, N. (2021). And then there were three…: extreme regeneration ability of the solitary chordate *Polycarpa mytiligera*. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology* **9**, 652466.

Gorsky, G., Ohman, M. D., Picheral, M., Gasparini, S., Stemmann, L., Romagnan, J. B., Cawood, A., Pesant, S., García-Comas, C. & Prejger, F. (2010). Digital zooplankton image analysis using the ZooScan integrated system. *Journal of Plankton Research* **32**, 285–303.

Gouveia, D., Almunia, C., Cogne, Y., Pible, O., Degli-Esposti, D., Salvador, A., Cristobal, S., Sheehan, D., Chaumot, A., Geffard, O. & Armengaud, J. (2019). Ecotoxicoproteomics: a decade of progress in our understanding of anthropogenic impact on the environment. *Journal of Proteomics* **198**, 66–77.

Gouveia, D., Bonneton, F., Almunia, C., Armengaud, J., Quéau, H., Degli-Esposti, D., Geffard, O. & Chaumot, A. (2018). Identification, expression, and endocrine-disruption of three ecdysone-responsive genes in the sentinel species *Gammarus fossarum*. *Scientific Reports* **8**, 3793.

Gouveia, D., Pible, O., Culotta, K., Jouffret, V., Geffard, O., Chaumot, A., Degli-Esposti, D. & Armengaud, J. (2020). Combining proteogenomics and metaproteomics for deep taxonomic and functional characterization of microbiomes from a non-sequenced host. *npj Biofilms Microbiomes* **6**, 1–6.

Grabarkiewicz, J. & Davis, W. (2008). *An Introduction to Freshwater Mussels as Biological Indicators. EPA-260-R08-015.* U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Environmental Information, Washington, DC.

Grasela, J. J., Pomponi, S. A., Rinkevich, B. & Grima, J. (2012). Efforts to develop a cultured sponge cell line: revisiting an intractable problem. *In Vitro Cellular and Developmental Biology-Animal* **48**, 12–20.

Gregorin, C., Albarano, L., Somma, E., Costantini, M. & Zupo, V. (2021). Assessing the ecotoxicity of copper and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: comparison of effects on *Paracentrotus lividus* and *Botryllus schlosseri*, as alternative bioassay methods. *Water* **13**, 711.

Grimaldi, A., Tettamanti, G. & de Eguileor, M. (2018). Annelida: Hirudinea (leeches): heterogeneity in leech immune responses. In *Advances in Comparative Immunology* (ed. E. L. Cooper), pp. 173–191. Springer International Publishing, Cham.

Grohme, M. A., Schloissnig, S., Rozanski, A., Pippel, M., Young, G. R., Winkler, S., Brandl, H., Henry, I., Dahl, A., Powell, S., Hiller, M., Myers, E. & Rink, J. C. (2018). The genome of *Schmidtea mediterranea* and the evolution of core cellular mechanisms. *Nature* **554**, 56–61.

Gross, L. & Birnbaum, L. S. (2017). Regulating toxic chemicals for public and environmental health. *PLoS Biology* **15**, e2004814.

Gunnarsson, J. S. & Sköld, M. (1999). Accumulation of polychlorinated biphenyls by the infaunal brittle stars *Amphiura filiformis* and *A. chiajei*: effects of eutrophication and selective feeding. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **186**, 173–185.

Häder, D. P., Banaszak, A. T., Villafañe, V. E., Narvarte, M. A., González, R. A. & Helbling, E. W. (2020). Anthropogenic pollution of aquatic ecosystems: emerging problems with global implications. *Science of the Total Environment* **713**, 136586.

Hägerbäumer, A., Höss, S., Heininger, P. & Traunspurger, W. (2015). Experimental studies with nematodes in ecotoxicology: an overview. *Journal of Nematology* **47**, 11–27.

Hägerbäumer, A., Höss, S., Ristau, K., Claus, E., Möhlenkamp, C., Heininger, P. & Traunspurger, W. (2016). A comparative approach using ecotoxicological methods from single-species bioassays to model ecosystems. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **35**, 2987–2997.

Hagstrom, D., Cochet-Escartin, O. & Collins, E.-M. S. (2016). Planarian brain regeneration as a model system for developmental neurotoxicology. *Regeneration* **3**, e65–e77.

Hagstrom, D., Cochet-Escartin, O., Zhang, S., Khuu, C. & Collins, E.-M. S. (2015). Freshwater planarians as an alternative animal model for neurotoxicology. *Toxicological Sciences* **147**, e270–e285.

Hagstrom, D., Truong, L., Zhang, S., Tanguay, R. & Collins, E.-M. S. (2019). Comparative analysis of zebrafish and planarian model systems for developmental neurotoxicity screens using an 87-compound library. *Toxicological Sciences* **167**, e15–e25.

Hahn, M. E., Karchner, S. I. & Merson, R. R. (2017). Diversity as opportunity: insights from 600 million years of AHR evolution. *Current Opinion in Toxicology* **2**, 58–71.

Haiser, H. J. & Turnbaugh, P. J. (2013). Developing a metagenomic view of xenobiotic metabolism. *Pharmacological Research* **69**, 21–31.

Han, J., Won, E.-J., Kang, H.-M., Lee, M.-C., Jeong, C.-B., Kim, H.-S., Hwang, D.-S. & Lee, J.-S. (2017). Marine copepod cytochrome P450 genes and their applications for molecular ecotoxicological studies in response to oil pollution. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **124**, 953–961.

Hansen, I. V., Weeks, J. M. & Depledge, M. H. (1995). Accumulation of copper, zinc, cadmium and chromium by the marine sponge *Halichondria panicea* Pallas and the implications for biomonitoring. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **31**, 133–138.

Hardivillier, Y., Leignel, V., Denis, F., Uguen, G., Cosson, R. & Laulier, M. (2004). Do organisms living around hydrothermal vent sites contain specific metallothioneins? The case of the genus *Bathymodiolus* (Bivalvia, Mytilidae). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* **139**, 111–118.

He, T., Tsui, M. M. P., Tan, C. J., Ng, K. Y., Guo, F. W., Wang, L. H., Fan, T. Y., Lam, P. K. S. & Murphy, M. B. (2019). Comparative toxicities of four benzophenone ultraviolet filters to two life stages of two coral species. *Science of the Total Environment* **651**, 2391–2399.

Hebert, P. D. N. & Gregory, T. R. (2005). The promise of DNA barcoding for taxonomy. *Systematic Biology* **54**, 852–859.

Hedfi, A., Ali, M. B., Noureldeen, A., Almalki, M., Rizk, R., Mahmoudi, E., Plăvan, G., Pacioglu, O. & Boufahja, F. (2021). Effects of benzo(a)pyrene on meiobenthic assemblage and biochemical biomarkers in an *Oncholaimus campylocercoides* (Nematoda) microcosm. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* **29**, 16529–16548.

Heip, C., Vincx, M. & Vranken, G. (1985). The ecology of marine nematodes. *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* **23**, 399–489.

Helling, B., Reinecke, S. A. & Reinecke, A. J. (2000). Effects of the fungicide copper oxychloride on the growth and reproduction of *Eisenia fetida* (Oligochaeta). *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **46**, 108–116.

Hendriks, A. J., Awkerman, J. A., de Zwart, D. & Huijbregts, M. A. J. (2013). Sensitivity of species to chemicals: dose–response characteristics for various test types (LC50, LR50 and LD50) and modes of action. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **97**, 10–16.

Henry, J. & Wlodkowic, D. (2019). Towards high-throughput chemobehavioural phenomics in neuropsychiatric drug discovery. *Marine Drugs* **17**, 340.

Herlant-Meewis, H. (1964). Regeneration in annelids. In *Advances in Morphogenesis* (Volume **4**, eds M. Abercrombie and J. Brachet), pp. 155–215. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Hernandez, C., Bougas, B., Perreault-Payette, A., Simard, A., Côté, G. & Bernatchez, L. (2020). 60 specific eDNA qPCR assays to detect invasive, threatened, and exploited freshwater vertebrates and invertebrates in Eastern Canada. *Environmental DNA* **2**, 373–386.

Herrera, N. A., Echeverri, L. F. & Ferrao-Filho, A. S. (2015). Effects of phytoplankton extracts containing the toxin microcystin-LR on the survival and reproduction of cladocerans. *Toxicon* **95**, 38–45.

Hickey, C. W. & Vickers, M. L. (1992). Comparison of the sensitivity to heavy metals and pentachlorophenol of the mayflies *Deleatidium* spp. and the cladoceran *Daphnia magna*. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **26**, 87–93.

Hickman, C. P. & Roberts, L. S. (1994). *Animal Diversity*. Wm. C. Brown Publishers, Dubuque, IA.

Hidalgo-Ruz, V., Gutow, L., Thompson, R. C. & Thiel, M. (2012). Microplastics in the marine environment: a review of the methods used for identification and quantification. *Environmental Science & Technology* **46**, 3060–3075.

Hirose, E. (2009). Ascidian tunic cells: morphology and functional diversity of free cells outside the epidermis. *Invertebrate Biology* **128**, 83–96.

His, E., Beiras, R. & Seaman, M. N. L. (1999). The assessment of marine pollution-bioassays with bivalve embryos and larvae. In *Advances in Marine Biology* (Volume **37**, eds A. J. Southward, P. A. Tyler and C. M. Young), pp. 1–178. Academic Press, Cambridge, MA.

Hnamte, S., Kaviyarasu, K. & Siddhardha, B. (2020). Evaluation of toxicity of nanoparticles using brine shrimp. In *Model Organisms to Study Biological Activities and Toxicity of Nanoparticles* (eds B. Siddhardha, M. Dyavaiah and K. Kasinathan). Springer, Singapore.

Hodda, M. (1990). Variation in estuarine littoral nematode populations over three spatial scales. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **30**, 325–340.

Hogue, E. W. (1982). Sediment disturbance and the spatial distributions of shallow water meiobenthic nematodes on the open Oregon coast. *Journal of Marine Research* **40**, 551–573.

Holman, L. E., de Bruyn, M., Creer, S., Carvalho, G., Robidart, J. & Rius, M. (2019). Detection of introduced and resident marine species using environmental DNA metabarcoding of sediment and water. *Scientific Reports* **9**, 11559.

Horie, T., Sakurai, D., Ohtsuki, H., Terakita, A., Shichida, Y., Usukura, J., Kusakabe, T. & Tsuda, M. (2008). Pigmented and nonpigmented ocelli in the brain vesicle of the ascidian larva. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **509**, 88–102.

Howe, P. L., Reichelt-Brushett, A. J. & Clark, M. W. (2012). *Aiptasia pulchella*: a tropical cnidarian representative for laboratory ecotoxicological research. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **31**, 2653–2662.

Howe, P. L., Reichelt-Brushett, A. J., Clark, M. W. & Seery, C. R. (2017). Toxicity estimates for diuron and atrazine for the tropical marine cnidarian *Exaiptasia pallida* and in-hospite *Symbiodinium* spp. using PAM chlorophyll-a fluorometry. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology* **171**, 125–132.

Howell, K. L., Piechaud, N., Downie, A. L. & Kenny, A. (2016). The distribution of deep-sea sponge aggregations in the North Atlantic and implications for their effective spatial management. *Deep-Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers* **115**, 309–320.

Hu, A., Chi, X., Yang, M., Ding, P., Yin, D., Ding, J., Huang, X., Luo, J., Chang, Y. & Zhao, C. (2021). Effects of eliminating interactions in multi-layer culture on survival, food utilization and growth of small sea urchins *Strongylocentrotus* intermedius at high temperature. *Scientific Reports* **11**, 15116.

Hudson, C. (2016). The central nervous system of ascidian larvae. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Developmental Biology* **5**, 538–561.

Hugot, J. P., Baujard, P. & Morand, S. (2001). Biodiversity in helminths and nematodes as a field of study: an overview. *Nematology* **3**, 199–208.

Hurley, R. R., Jamie, C. W. & James, J. R. (2017). Ingestion of microplastics by freshwater tubifex worms. *Environmental Science & Technology* **51**, 12844–12851.

Hyman, L. H. (1940). Aspects of regeneration in annelids. *American Naturalist* **74**, 513–527.

Hyman, L. H. (1951). *The Invertebrates: Platyhelminthes and Rhynchocoela, the Acoelomate Bilateria (Volume II)*. McGraw-Hill, New York.

Ianna, M. L., Reichelt-Brushett, A., Howe, P. L. & Brushett, D. (2020). Application of a behavioural and biochemical endpoint in ecotoxicity testing with *Exaiptasia pallida*. *Chemosphere* **257**, 127240.

Illuminati, S., Annibaldi, A., Truzzi, C. & Scarponi, G. (2016). Heavy metal distribution in organic and siliceous marine sponge tissues measured by square wave anodic stripping voltammetry. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **111**, 476–482.

Indeherberg, M. B. M., Van Straalen, N. M. & Schockaert, E. R. (1999). Combining life-history and toxicokinetic parameters to interpret differences in sensitivity to cadmium between population of *Polycelus tenuis* (Platyhelminthes). *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **44**, 1–11.

Ireland, D., Bochenek, V., Chaiken, D., Rabeler, C., Onoe, S., Soni, A. & Collins, E. S. (2020). *Dugesia japonica* is the best suited of three planarian species for high-throughput toxicology screening. *Chemosphere* **253**, 126718.

ISO (2007). *Water quality-determination of acute lethal toxicity to marine copepods (Copepoda, Crustacea)*, Edition (Volume **14669**), p. 1999. ISO, Geneva, Switzerland.

ISO (2013). *Water quality-determination of toxicity of freshwater sediments using Hyalella azteca*, Edition (Volume **16303**). ISO, Geneva, Switzerland.

ISO (2020). *Water and soil quality-determination of the toxic effect of sediment and soil samples on growth, fertility and reproduction of Caenorhabditis elegans (Nematoda)*, Edition (Volume **10872**), p. 2020. ISO, Geneva, Switzerland *(en)*.

Ivankovic, M., Haneckova, R., Thommen, A., Grohme, M. A., Vila-Farré, M., Werner, S. & Rink, J. C. (2019). Model systems for regeneration: planarians. *Development* **146**, dev167684.

Iwalaye, O. A., Moodley, G. K. & Robertson-Andersson, D. V. (2020). The possible routes of microplastics uptake in sea cucumber *Holothuria cinerascens* (Brandt, 1835). *Environmental Pollution* **264**, 114644.

Jacobi, Y., Yahel, G. & Shenkar, N. (2018). Efficient filtration of micron and submicron particles by ascidians from oligotrophic waters. *Limnology and Oceanography* **63**, S267–S279.

Janssen, E. M., Croteau, M. N., Luoma, S. N. & Luthy, R. G. (2010). Measurement and modeling of polychlorinated biphenyl bioaccumulation from sediment for the marine polychaete *Neanthes arenaceodentata* and response to sorbent amendment. *Environmental Science & Technology* **44**, 2857–2863.

Jansson, B. O. (1968). Quantitative and experimental studies of the interstitial fauna in four Swedish sandy beaches. *Ophelia* **5**, 1–71.

Jeffery, W. R. (2015). Closing the wounds: one hundred and twenty-five years of regenerative biology in the ascidian *Ciona intestinalis*. *Genesis* **53**, 48–65.

Jeliazkova, N., Apostolova, M. D., Andreoli, C., Barone, F., Barrick, A., Battistelli, C., Bossa, C., Botea-Petcu, A., Châtel, A., De Angelis, I., Dusinska, M., El Yamani, N., Gheorghe, D., Giusti, A., Gómez-Fernández, P., *et al.* (2021). Towards FAIR nanosafety data. *Nature Nanotechnology* **16**, 644–654.

Jemaà, M., Morin, N., Cavelier, P., Cau, J., Strub, J. M. & Delsert, C. (2014). Adult somatic progenitor cells and hematopoiesis in oysters. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **217**, 3067–3077.

Jena, K. B., Verlecar, X. N. & Chainy, G. B. N. (2009). Application of oxidative stress indices in natural populations of *Perna viridis* as biomarker of environmental pollution. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **58**, 107–113.

Jiang, D., Tresser, J. W., Horie, T., Tsuda, M. & Smith, W. C. (2005). Pigmentation in the sensory organs of the ascidian larva is essential for normal behavior. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **208**, 433–438.

Jin, Y. K., Kininmonth, S., Lundgren, P. B., van Oppen, M. J. H. & Willis, B. L. (2020). Predicting the spatial distribution of allele frequencies for a gene associated with tolerance to eutrophication and high temperature in the reef-building coral, *Acropora millepora*, on the Great Barrier Reef. *Coral Reefs* **39**, 147–158.

Johnson, D., Batista, D., Cochrane, K., Davey, R. P., Etuk, A., Gonzalez-Beltran, A., Haug, K., Izzo, M., Larralde, M., Lawson, T. N., Minotto, A., Moreno, P., Chandrasekhar Nainala, V., O'Donovan, C., Pireddu, L., *et al.* (2021). ISA API: an open platform for interoperable life science experimental metadata. *GigaScience* **10**, giab060.

Johnson, E. M. & Gabel, B. E. G. (1983). An artificial 'embryo' for detection of abnormal developmental biology. *Fundamental and Applied Toxicology* **3**, 243–249.

Johnson, E. M. & Gabel, B. E. G. (1992). Applications of the *Hydra* assay for rapid detection of developmental hazards. *Journal of the American College of Toxicology* **1**, 57–71.

Johnson, E. M., Gorman, R. M., Gabel, B. E. G. & George, M. E. (1982). The *Hydra attenuata* system for detection of teratogenic hazards. *Teratogenesis, Carcinogenesis, and Mutagenesis* **2**, 263–276.

Jørgensen, A., Glessing, A. M., Rasmussen, L. J. & Andersen, O. (2005). Biotransformation of the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon pyrene in the marine polychaete *Nereis virens*. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **24**, 2796–2805.

Jørgensen, K. F. & Jensen, K. (1978). Mass occurrence of the oligochaete *Aeolosoma hemprichi* Ehrenberg in activated sludge. *Biokon Reports* **7**, 9–11.

Kalafi, E. Y., Town, C. & Dhillon, S. K. (2018). How automated image analysis techniques help scientists in species identification and classification? *Folia Morphologica* **77**, 179–193.

Kaloyianni, M., Dailianis, S., Chrisikopoulou, E., Zannou, A., Koutsogiannaki, S., Alamdari, D. H., Koliakos, G. & Dimitriadis, V. K. (2009). Oxidative effects of inorganic contaminants on haemolymph of mussels. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* **149**, 631–639.

Kandratavicius, N., de Ward, C. P., Venturini, N., Giménez, L., Rodriguez, M. & Muniz, P. (2018). Response of estuarine free-living nematode assemblages to organic enrichment: an experimental approach. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **602**, 117–133.

Karakashian, S. & Milkman, R. (1967). Colony fusion compatibility types in *Botryllus schlosseri*. *The Biological Bulletin* **133**, 473.

Karntanut, W. & Pascoe, D. (2005). Effects of removing symbiotic green algae on the response of *Hydra viridissima* (Pallas 1776) to metals. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **60**, 301–305.

Katz, M. J. (1983). Comparative anatomy of the tunicate tadpole, *Ciona intestinalis*. *The Biological Bulletin* **164**, 1–27.

Kelly, M. S. (2005). Echinoderms: their culture and bioactive compounds. *Progress in Molecular and Subcellular Biology* **39**, 139–165.

Kenny, N. J., de Goeij, J. M., de Bakker, D. M., Whalen, C. G., Berezikov, E. & Riesgo, A. (2018). Towards the identification of ancestrally shared regenerative mechanisms across the Metazoa: a transcriptomic case study in the demosponge *Halisarca caerulea*. *Marine Genomics* **37**, 135–147.

Kenny, N. J., Francis, W. R., Rivera-Vicéns, R. E., Juravel, K., de Mendoza, A., Díez-Vives, C., Lister, R., Bezares-Calderón, L. A., Grombacher, L., Roller, M., Barlow, L. D., Camilli, S., Ryan, J. F., Wörheide, G., Hill, A. L., *et al.* (2020). Tracing animal genomic evolution with the chromosomal-level assembly of the freshwater sponge *Ephydatia muelleri*. *Nature Communications* **11**, 3676.

Khalturin, K., Becker, M., Rinkevich, B. & Bosch, T. C. G. (2003). Urochordates and the origin of natural killer cells: identification of a CD94/NKR-P1 related receptor in blood cells of *Botryllus*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **100**, 622–627.

Khati, W., Bensafia, N., Ouali, K. & Derbal, F. (2018). Sponges (Porifera) as bioindicator species of environmental stress from de Gulf of Annaba (Algeria). *Biodiversity Journal* **9**, 319–324.

Kitahashi, T., Watanabe, H. K., Tsuchiya, M., Yamamoto, H. & Yamamoto, H. (2018). A new method for acquiring images of meiobenthic images using the FlowCAM. *MethodsX* **5**, 1330–1335.

Klein, S., Frazier, V., Readdean, T., Lucas, E., Diaz-Jimenez, E., Sogin, M., Ruff, E. S. & Echeverri, K. (2021). Common environmental pollutants negatively affect development and regeneration in the sea anemone *Nematostella vectensis* holobiont. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* **9**, 786037.

Knakievicz, T. (2014). Planarians as invertebrate bioindicators in freshwater environmental quality: the biomarkers approach. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Contamination* **9**, 1–12.

Knot, I. E., Zouganelis, G. D., Weedall, G. D., Wich, S. A. & Rae, R. (2020). DNA barcoding of nematodes using the MinION. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* **8**, 100.

Koelmans, A. A., Gouin, T., Thompson, R., Wallace, N. & Arthur, C. (2014). Plastics in the marine environment. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **33**, 5–10.

Kostyuchenko, R. P. & Kozin, V. V. (2021). Comparative aspects of annelid regeneration: towards understanding the mechanisms of regeneration. *Genes (Basel)* **12**, 1148.

Kowarsky, M., Anselmi, C., Hotta, K., Burighel, P., Zaniolo, G., Caicci, F., Rosental, B., Neff, N. F., Ishizuka, K. J., Palmeri, K. J., Okamoto, J., Gordon, T., Weissman, I. L., Quake, S. R., Manni, L., *et al.* (2021). Sexual and asexual development: two distinct programs producing the same tunicate. *Cell Reports* **34**, 108681.

Koyama, H. & Watanabe, H. (1982). Colony specificity in the ascidian, *Perophora sagamiensis*. *The Biological Bulletin* **162**, 171–181.

Kreutzweiser, D., Good, K., Chartrand, D., Scarr, T. & Thompson, D. (2008). Toxicity of the systemic insecticide, imidacloprid, to forest stream insects and microbial communities. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* **80**, 211–214.

Kuehn, E., Stockinger, A. W., Girard, J., Raible, F. & Özpolat, B. D. (2019). A scalable culturing system for the marine annelid *Platynereis dumerilii*. *PLoS One* **14**, e0226156.

Kulkarni, D., Gergs, A., Hommen, U., Ratte, H. T. & Preuss, T. G. (2013). A plea for the use of copepods in freshwater ecotoxicology. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* **20**, 75–85.

Kuntz, N. M., Kline, D. I., Sandin, S. A. & Rohwer, F. (2005). Pathologies and mortality rates caused by organic carbon and nutrient stressors in three Caribbean coral species. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **294**, 173–180.

Kunz, P. Y., Kienle, C. & Gerhardt, A. (2010). *Gammarus* spp. in aquatic ecotoxicology and water quality assessment: toward integrated multilevel tests. In *Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* (Volume **205**, ed. D. M. Whitacre), pp. 1–76. Springer, New York.

Kuplik, Z., Novak, L. & Shenkar, N. (2019). Proteomic profiling of ascidians as a tool for biomonitoring marine environments. *PLoS One* **14**, e0215005.

Lacoste, É., Boufahja, F., Pelaprat, C., Le Gall, P., Berteaux, T., Messiaen, G., Mortreux, S., Oheix, J., Ouisse, V., Roque d'Orbcastel, E., Gaertner-Mazouni, N. & Richard, M. (2020). First simultaneous assessment of macro-and meiobenthic community response to juvenile shellfish culture in a Mediterranean coastal lagoon (Thau, France). *Ecological Indicators* **115**, 106462.

Lagadic, L. & Caquet, T. (1998). Invertebrates in testing of environmental chemicals: are they alternatives? *Environmental Health Perspectives* **106**, 593–611.

Lahr, J. (1997). Ecotoxicology of organisms adapted to life in temporary freshwater ponds in arid and semi-arid regions. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* **32**, 50–57.

Lamy, T., Pitz, K. J., Chavez, F. P., Yorke, C. E. & Miller, R. J. (2021). Environmental DNA reveals the fine-grained and hierarchical spatial structure of kelp forest fish communities. *Scientific Reports* **11**, 14439.

Lanctôt, C. M., Bednarz, V. N., Melvin, S., Jacob, H., Oberhaensli, F., Swarzenski, P. W., Ferrier-Pagès, C., Carroll, A. R. & Metian, M. (2020). Physiological stress response of the scleractinian coral *Stylophora pistillata* exposed to polyethylene microplastics. *Environmental Pollution* **263A**, 114559.

Langdon, C. J., Meharg, A. A., Feldmann, J., Balgar, T., Charnock, J., Farquhar, M., Piearce, T. G., Semple, K. T. & Cotter-Howells, J. (2002). Arsenic-speciation in arsenate-resistant and non-resistant populations of the earthworm, *Lumbricus rubellus*. *Journal of Environmental Monitoring* **4**, 603–608.

Langston, W. J., Burt, G. R., Chesman, B. S. & Vane, C. H. (2005). Partitioning, bioavailability and effects of oestrogens and xeno-oestrogens in the aquatic environment. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **85**, 1–31.

Lavrov, A. I. & Kosevich, I. A. (2014). Sponge cell reaggregation: mechanisms and dynamics of the process. *Russian Journal of Developmental Biology* **45**, 205–223.

Lavrov, A. I. & Kosevich, I. A. (2016). Sponge cell reaggregation: cellular structure and morphogenetic potencies of multicellular aggregates. *Journal of Experimental Zoology Part A: Ecological Genetics and Physiology* **325**, 158–177.

Le Bourg, B., Cornet-Barthaux, V., Pagano, M. & Blanchot, J. (2015). FlowCAM as a tool for studying small (80–1000 μm) metazooplankton communities. *Journal of Plankton Research* **37**, 666–670.

Lecomte, S., Habauzit, D., Charlier, T. D. & Pakdel, F. (2017). Emerging estrogenic pollutants in the aquatic environment and breast cancer. *Genes (Basel)* **8**, 229.

Ledda, F. D., Ramoino, P., Ravera, S., Perino, E., Bianchini, P., Diaspro, A., Gallus, L., Pronzato, R. & Manconi, R. (2013). Tubulin posttranslational modifications induced by cadmium in the sponge *Clathrina clathrus*. *Aquatic Toxicology* **140–141**, 98–105.

Lederberg, J. & Mccray, A. (2001). 'Ome sweet' omics – a genealogical treasury of words. *Scientist* **15**, 8.

Lee, J. J., Tietjen, J. H., Mastropaolo, C. & Rubin, H. (1977). Food quality and the heterogeneous spatial distribution of meiofauna. *Helgoländer Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen* **30**, 272–282.

Lee, M. & Riveros, M. (2012). Latitudinal trends in the species richness of free-living marine nematode assemblages from exposed sandy beaches along the coast of Chile (18–42 °C). *Marine Ecology* **33**, 317–325.

Lee, W. Y. (1977). Some laboratory cultured crustaceans for marine pollution studies. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **8**, 258–259.

Lei, K., Zhang, W., Chen, J., McKinney, S. A., Ross, E. J., Lee, H.-C. & Sánchez-Alvarado, A. (2023). Retaining pluripotency and exogenous mRNA introduction in planarian stem cell culture. *iScience* **26**, 106001.

Lei, L., Wu, S., Lu, S., Liu, M., Song, Y., Fu, Z., Shi, H., Raley-Susman, K. M. & He, D. (2018). Microplastic particles cause intestinal damage and other adverse effects in zebrafish *Danio rerio* and nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Science of the Total Environment* **619–620**, 1–8.

Lenat, D. & Penrose, D. (1996). History of the EPT taxa richness metric. *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* **13**, 12–14.

Leomanni, A., Schettino, T., Calisi, A., Gorbi, S., Mezzelani, M., Regoli, F. & Lionetto, M. G. (2015). Antioxidant and oxidative stress related responses in the Mediterranean land snail *Cantareus apertus* exposed to the carbamate pesticide Carbaryl. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* **168**, 20–27.

Leomanni, A., Schettino, T., Calisi, A. & Lionetto, M. G. (2016). Mercury induced haemocyte alterations in the terrestrial snail *Cantareus apertus* as novel biomarker. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* **183-184**, 20–27.

Leung, J. & Chan, K. Y. K. (2018). Microplastics reduced posterior segment regeneration rate of the polychaete *Perinereis aibuhitensis*. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **129**, 782–786.

Levy, G., Shaish, L., Haim, A. & Rinkevich, B. (2010). Mid-water rope nursery-testing design and performance of a novel reef restoration instrument. *Ecological Engineering* **36**, 560–569.

Lewis, C. & Watson, G. J. (2012). Expanding the ecotoxicological toolbox: the inclusion of polychaete reproductive endpoints. *Marine Environmental Research* **75**, 10–22.

Li, B., Bisgaard, H. C. & Forbes, V. E. (2004). Identification and expression of two novel cytochrome P450 genes, belonging to CYP4 and a new CYP331 family, in the polychaete *Capitella capitata* sp.I. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* **325**, 510–517.

Liebeke, M., Isabel, G.-P., Anderson, C. J., Lawlor, A. J., Bennett, M. H., Morris, C. A., Kille, P., Svendsen, C., Spurgeon, D. J. & Bundy, J. G. (2013). Earthworms produce phytochelatins in response to arsenic. *PLoS One* **8**, e81271.

Lima, I., Moreira, S. M., Rendón-Von Osten, J., Soares, A. M. V. M. & Guilhermino, L. (2007). Biochemical responses of the marine mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis* to petrochemical environmental contamination along the North-western coast of Portugal. *Chemosphere* **66**, 1230–1242.

Lionetto, M. G., Caricato, R. & Giordano, M. E. (2021). Pollution biomarkers in the framework of marine biodiversity conservation: state of art and perspectives. *Water* **13**, 1847.

Lionetto, M. G., Giordano, M. E., Caricato, R., Pascariello, M. F., Marinosci, L. & Schettino, T. (2001). Biomonitoring of heavy metal contamination along the Salento Coast (Italy) by metallothionein evaluation in *Mytilus galloprovincialis* and *Mullus barbatus*. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* **11**, 305–310.

Littman, R. A., Willis, B. L., Pfeffer, C. & Bourne, D. G. (2009). Diversities of coral-associated bacteria differ with location, but not species, for three acroporid corals on the great barrier reef. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology* **68**, 152–163.

Lobo, H., Mendez-Fernandez, L., Martinez-Madrid, M., Daam, M. A. & Espindola, E. L. G. (2016). Acute toxicity of zinc and arsenic to the warmwater aquatic oligochaete *Branchiura sowerbyi* as compared to its coldwater counterpart *Tubifex tubifex* (Annelida, Clitellata). *Journal of Soils and Sediments* **16**, 2766–2774.

Lohrer, A. M., Thrush, S. F. & Gibbs, M. M. (2004). Bioturbators enhance ecosystem function through complex biogeochemical interactions. *Nature* **431**, 1092–1095.

Longhurst, A. R. (1985). The structure and evolution of plankton communities. *Progress in Oceanography* **15**, 1–35.

Loomis, W. F. (1953). The cultivation of hydra under controlled conditions. *Science* **117**, 565–566.

López-Pedrouso, M., Varela, Z., Franco, D., Fernández, J. A. & Aboal, J. R. (2020). Can proteomics contribute to biomonitoring of aquatic pollution? A critical review. *Environmental Pollution* **267**, 115473.

Loya, Y. & Rinkevich, B. (1980). Effects of oil pollution on coral reef communities. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **3**, 167–180.

Lu, K., Cable, P. H., Abo, R. P., Ru, H. Y., Graffam, M. E., Schlieper, K. A., Parry, N. M., Levine, S., Bodnar, W. M., Wishnok, J. S., Styblo, M., Swenberg, J. A., Fox, J. G. & Tannenbaum, S. R. (2013). Gut microbiome perturbations induced by bacterial infection affect arsenic biotransformation. *Chemical Research in Toxicology* **26**, 1893–1903.

Lucey, N., Lombardi, C., De Marchi, L., Schulze, A., Gambi, M. C. & Calosi, P. (2015). To brood or not to brood: are marine invertebrates that protect their offspring more resilient to ocean acidification? *Scientific Reports* **5**, 12009.

Ludeman, D. A., Reidenbach, M. A. & Leys, S. P. (2017). The energetic cost of filtration by demosponges and their behavioural response to ambient currents. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **220**, 995–1007.

Lundgren, P., Vera, J. C., Peplow, L., Manel, S. & van Oppen, M. J. H. (2013). Genotype – environment correlations in corals from the Great Barrier Reef. *BMC Genetics* **14**, 9.

Luter, H. M., Kenkel, C. D., Terzin, M., Peirce, T., Laffy, P. W., Gibb, K. & Webster, N. S. (2020). Gene correlation networks reveal the transcriptomic response to elevated nitrogen in a photosynthetic sponge. *Molecular Ecology* **29**, 1452–1462.

Luthringer, B., Isbert, S., Müller, W. E. G., Zilberberg, C., Thakur, N. L., Wörheide, G., Stauber, R. H., Kelve, M. & Wiens, M. (2011). Poriferan survivin exhibits a conserved regulatory role in the interconnected pathways of cell cycle and apoptosis. *Cell Death and Differentiation* **18**, 201–213.

Macadam, C. R. & Stockan, J. A. (2015). More than just fish food: ecosystem services provided by freshwater insects. *Ecological Entomology* **40**, 113–123.

Macken, A., Giltrap, M., Foley, B., McGovern, E., McHugh, B. & Davoren, M. (2008). A model compound study: the ecotoxicological evaluation of five organic contaminants employing a battery of marine bioassays. *Environmental Pollution* **15**, 627–637.

Magalhaes, W. F., Hutchings, P., Oceguera-Figueroa, A., Martin, P., Schmelz, R. M., Wetzel, M. J., Wiklund, H., Maciolek, N. J., Kawauchi, G. Y. & Williams, J. D. (2021). Segmented worms (Phylum Annelida): a celebration of twenty years of progress through Zootaxa and call for action on the taxonomic work that remains. *Zootaxa* **4979**, 190211.

Majdi, N., Kreuzinger-Janik, B. & Traunspurger, W. (2016). Effects of flatworm predators on sediment communities and ecosystem functions: a microcosm approach. *Hydrobiologia* **776**, 193–207.

Manni, L., Anselmi, C., Cima, F., Gasparini, F., Voskoboynik, A., Martini, M., Peronato, A., Burighel, P., Zaniolo, G. & Ballarin, L. (2019). Sixty years of experimental studies on the blastogenesis of the colonial tunicate *Botryllus schlosseri*. *Developmental Biology* **448**, 293–308.

Manni, L. & Burighel, P. (2006). Common and divergent pathways in alternative developmental processes of ascidians. *Bioessays* **28**, 902–912.

Manni, L., Gasparini, F., Hotta, K., Ishizuka, K. J., Ricci, L., Tiozzo, S., Voskoboynik, A. & Dauga, D. (2014). Ontology for the asexual development and anatomy of the colonial chordate *Botryllus schlosseri*. *PLoS One* **9**, e96434.

Manni, L., Zaniolo, G., Cima, F., Burighel, P. & Ballarin, L. (2007). *Botryllus schlosseri*: a model ascidian for the study of asexual reproduction. *Developmental Dynamics* **236**, 335–352.

Mansueto, C., Valvo, M. L., Pellerito, L. & Girasolo, M. A. (1993). Organometallic complexes in ascidian embryonic development: II. Effects on different stages and larvae. *Applied Organometallic Chemistry* **7**, 95–107.

Mansueto, V., Cangialosi, M. V. & Faqi, A. S. (2011). Post-embryonic development effect of Bisphenol A and Tributyltin effects in *Ciona intestinalis*. *Caryologia* **64**, 478–484.

Marine Strategy Framework Directive (2008). Commission Directive (EU) 2008/56/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 2008. *The Official Journal of the European Union* **L164**, 19–40.

Mark, U. & Solbé, J. (1998). Analysis of the ecetoc aquatic toxicity (EAT) database V—the relevance of *Daphnia magna* as a representative test species. *Chemosphere* **36**, 155–166.

Marrugo-Negrete, J., Pinedo-Hernández, J., Marrugo-Madrid, S., Navarro-Frómeta, E. & Díez, S. (2021). Sea cucumber as bioindicator of trace metal pollution in coastal sediments. *Biological Trace Element Research* **199**, 2022–2030.

Martin, P., Martinez-Ansemil, E., Pinder, A., Timm, T. & Wetzel, M. J. (2008). Global diversity of *Oligochaetous clitellates* (Oligochaeta; Clitellata) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia* **595**, 117–127.

Martínez-Gómez, C., Bignel, J. & Lowe, D. (2015). Lysosomal membrane stability in mussels. *ICES Techniques in Marine Environmental Sciences* **56**, 41.

Matozzo, V. & Ballarin, L. (2011). *In vitro* effects of nonylphenol on functional responses of haemocytes of the colonial ascidian *Botryllus schlosseri*. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **62**, 2042–2046.

Matozzo, V., Franchi, N. & Ballarin, L. (2014). *In vitro* effects of the nonsteroidal anti-1 inflammatory drug, ibuprofen, on the immune parameters of the colonial ascidian *Botryllus schlosseri*. *Toxicology In Vitro* **28**, 778–783.

Matsushima, A., Ryan, K., Shimohigashi, Y. & Meinertzhagen, I. A. (2013). An endocrine disruptor, Bisphenol A, affects development in the protochordate *Ciona intestinalis*: hatching rates and swimming behavior alter in a dose-dependent manner. *Environmental Pollution* **173**, 257–263.

Mayo-Bean, K., Moran, K., Meylan, B. & Ranslow, P. (2012). *Methodology Document for the ECOlogical Structure-Activity Relationship Model (ECOSAR) Class Program*. US-EPA, Washington DC.

McCarty, L. S. & Mackay, D. (1993). Enhancing ecotoxicological modeling and assessment. *Environmental Science & Technology* **27**, 1718–1728.

McEdward, L. R. & Miner, B. G. (2001). Larval and life-cycle patterns in echinoderms. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **79**, 1125–1170.

McLeod, P. B., Luoma, S. N. & Luthy, R. G. (2008). Biodynamic modeling of PCB uptake by *Macoma balthica* and *Corbicula fluminea* from sediment amended with activated carbon. *Environmental Science & Technology* **42**, 484–490.

Mehennaoui, K., Georgantzopoulou, A., Felten, V., Andreï, J., Garaud, M., Cambier, S., Serchi, T., Pain-Devin, S., Guérold, F., Audinot, J.-N., Giambérini, L. & Gutleb, A. C. (2016). *Gammarus fossarum* (Crustacea, Amphipoda) as a model organism to study the effects of silver nanoparticles. *Science of the Total Environment* **566–567**, 1649–1659.

Mehennaoui, K., Legay, S., Serchi, T., Guérold, F., Giamberini, L., Gutleb, A. C. & Cambier, S. (2018). Identification of reference genes for RT-qPCR data normalization in *Gammarus fossarum* (Crustacea Amphipoda). *Scientific Reports* **8**, 15225.

Meinertzhagen, I. A., Lemaire, P. & Okamura, Y. (2004). The neurobiology of the ascidian tadpole larva: recent developments in an ancient chordate. *Annual Review of Neuroscience* **27**, 453–485.

Menin, A., Ballarin, L., Bragadin, M. & Cima, F. (2008). Immunotoxicity in ascidians: antifouling compounds alternative to organotins. II. The case of Diuron and TCMS pyridine. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health – Part B* **43**, 644–654.

Mensah, P., Muller, W. & Palmer, C. (2012). Using growth measures in the freshwater shrimp *Caridina nilotica* as biomarkers of Roundup® pollution of South African freshwater systems. *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth* **50**, 262–268.

Messinetti, S., Mercurio, S., Parolini, M., Sugni, M. & Pennati, R. (2018). Effects of polystyrene microplastics on early stages of two marine invertebrates with different feeding strategies. *Environmental Pollution* **237**, 1080–1087.

Messinetti, S., Mercurio, S., Scarì, G., Pennati, A. & Pennati, R. (2019). Ingested microscopic plastics translocate from the gut cavity of juveniles of the ascidian *Ciona intestinalis*. *European Zoological Journal* **86**, 189–195.

Metian, M., Bustamante, P., Hédouin, L. & Warnau, M. (2008). Accumulation of nine metals and one metalloid in the tropical scallop *Comptopallium radula* from coral reefs in New Caledonia. *Environmental Pollution* **152**, 543–552.

Metian, M., Warnau, M., Oberhansli, F., Teyssié, J. L. & Bustamante, P. (2007). Interspecific comparison of Cd bioaccumulation in European Pectinidae (*Chlamys varia* & *Pecten maximus*). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **353**, 58–67.

Metri, R., da Costa Bernardo Soares, G., Borges Guilherme, P. D. & Roveda, L. F. (2019). The ascidian *Microcosmus exasperatus* as bioindicator for the evaluation of water quality in estuaries. *International Journal of Advanced Research* **7**, 174–185.

Migula, P. J. (2005). Ecotoxicology, invertebrate. In *Encyclopedia of Toxicology*, Second Edition (ed. P. Wexler), pp. 133–137. Elsevier Inc. Academic Press, Cambridge, MA.

Mihaljević, Z., Ternjej, I., Stanković, I., Kerovec, M. & Kopjar, N. (2009). Application of the comet assay and detection of DNA damage in haemocytes of medicinal leech affected by aluminium pollution: a case study. *Environmental Pollution* **157**, 1565–1572.

Milun, V., Grgas, D., Radman, S., Stefanac, T., Ibrahimpašić, J. & Dragičević, T. L. (2020). Organochlorines accumulation in caged mussels *Mytilus galloprovincialis* – possible influence of biological parameters. *Applied Sciences* **10**, 3830.

Minguez, L., Ballandonne, C., Rakotomalala, C., Dubreule, C., Kientz-Bouchart, V. & Halm-Lemeille, M.-P. (2015). Transgenerational effects of two antidepressants (Sertraline and Venlafaxine) on *Daphnia magna* life history traits. *Environmental Science & Technology* **49**, 1148–1155.

Ministry for Primary Industry (2017). *Animal Welfare Regulations*. Publications Logistics Officer, Ministry for Primary Industries, Wellington.

Mitchelmore, C. L., Burns, E. E., Conway, A., Heyes, A. & Davies, I. A. (2021). A critical review of organic ultraviolet filter exposure, hazard, and risk to corals. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **40**, 967–988.

Miyashita, H., Nakagawa, H., Kobayashi, K., Hoshi, M. & Matsumoto, M. (2011). Effects of 17β-estradiol and bisphenol a on the formation of reproductive organs in planarians. *The Biological Bulletin* **220**, 47–56.

Mizotani, Y., Itoh, S., Hotta, K., Tashiro, E., Oka, K. & Imoto, M. (2015). Evaluation of drug toxicity profiles based on the phenotypes of ascidian *Ciona Intestinalis*. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* **463**, 656–660.

Moens, T., Verbeeck, L. & Vincx, M. (1999). Preservation and incubation time induced bias in traceraided grazing studies on meiofauna. *Marine Biology* **133**, 69–77.

Moens, T. & Vincx, M. (1998). On the cultivation of free-living marine and estuarine nematodes. *Helgoländer Meeresunters* **52**, 115–139.

Mokievsky, V. O., Udalov, A. A. & Azovsky, A. I. (2007). Quantitative distribution of meiobenthos in deep-water zones of the World Ocean. *Oceanology* **47**, 797–813.

Montagna, P. A. (1984). *In situ* measurement of meiobenthic grazing rates on sediment bacteria and edaphic diatoms. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **18**, 119–130.

Montagna, P. A., Coull, B. C., Herring, T. L. & Dudley, B. W. (1983). The relationship between abundances of meiofauna and their suspected microbial food (diatoms and bacteria). *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **17**, 381–394.

Monteiro, L., Traunspurger, W., Roeleveld, K., Lynen, F. & Moens, T. (2018). Direct toxicity of the water-soluble fractions of a crude and a diesel-motor oil on the survival of free-living nematodes. *Ecological Indicators* **93**, 13–23.

Morroni, L., Pinsino, A., Pellegrini, D. & Regoli, F. (2018). Reversibility of metal induced malformations in sea urchin embryos. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **148**, 923–929.

Morroni, L., Pinsino, A., Pellegrini, D., Regoli, F. & Matranga, V. (2016). Development of a new integrative toxicity index based on an improvement of the sea urchin embryo toxicity test. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **123**, 2–7.

Mouthon, J. & Charvet, S. (1999). Compared sensitivity of species, genera and families of molluscs to biodegradable pollution. *Annales De Limnologie-International Journal of Limnology* **35**, 31–39.

Mueller, M. T., Fueser, H., Höss, S. & Traunspurger, W. (2020). Species-specific effects of long-term microplastic exposure on the population growth of nematodes, with a focus on microplastic ingestion. *Ecological Indicators* **118**, 106698.

Mukai, H. & Watanabe, H. (1974). On the occurrence of colony specificity in some compound ascidians. *The Biological Bulletin* **147**, 411–421.

Müller, W. E. G., Batel, R., Bihari, N., Rinkevich, B., Dapper, J. & Schaecke, H. (1994). Organotin-induced apoptosis is modulated by the water pollutant methyl mercury. In *Use of Aquatic Invertebrates as Tools for Monitoring of Environmental Hazards* (ed. W. E. G. Müller), pp. 165–177. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart.

Müller, W. E. G., Koziol, C., Kurelec, B., Dapper, J., Batel, R. & Rinkevich, B. (1995). Combinatory effects of temperature stress and nonionic organic pollutants on stress protein (hsp 70) gene expression in the freshwater sponge *Ephydatia fluviatilis*. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **14**, 1203–1208.

Müller, W. E. G., Steffen, R., Rinkevich, B., Matranga, V. & Kurelec, B. (1996). The multixenabiotic resistance mechanism in the marine sponge *Suberites domuncula* and its applicability for the evaluation of environmental pollution by toxic compounds. *Marine Biology* **125**, 165–170.

Munroe, S., Martens, D. E., Sipkema, D. & Pomponi, S. A. (2018). Comparison of cryopreservation techniques for cells of the marine sponge *Dysidea etheria*. *Cryoletters* **39**, 269–278.

Murugadas, A., Mahamuni, D., Nirmaladevi, S. D., Thamaraiselvi, K., Thirumurugan, R. & Akbarsha, M. A. (2019). *Hydra* as an alternative model organism for toxicity testing: study using the endocrine disrupting chemical Bisphenol A. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology* **17**, 680–684.

Mwangi, J. N., Wang, N., Ingersoll, C. G., Hardesty, D. K., Brunson, E. L., Li, H. & Deng, B. (2012). Toxicity of carbon nanotubes to freshwater aquatic invertebrates. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **31**, 1823–1830.

Navon, G., Kaplan, A., Avisar, D. & Shenkar, N. (2020). Assessing pharmaceutical contamination along the Mediterranean and Red Sea coasts of Israel: Ascidians (Chordata, Ascidiacea) as bioindicators. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **160**, 111510.

Neagu, D. & Richarz, A. N. (2019). *Big Data in Predictive Toxicology*. Royal Society of Chemistry, London, UK.

Nemaplex (2023). Electronic file available at http://nemaplex.ucdavis.edu/Uppermnus/topmnu.htm Accessed on 26.3.2023.

Neto, A. J. G., Moreira, R. A., Dos Santos, L. J. C., Daam, M. A. & Rocha, O. (2019). Freshwater neotropical oligochaetes as native test species for the toxicity evaluation of cadmium, mercury and their mixtures. *Ecotoxicology* **28**, 133–142.

Nicol, D. & Meinertzhagen, I. A. (1991). Cell counts and maps in the larval central nervous system of the ascidian *Ciona intestinalis* (L.). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **309**, 415–429.

Niederlehner, B. R., Buikema, A. L. Jr., Pittinger, C. A. & Cairns, J. Jr. (1984). Effects of cadmium on the population growth of a benthic invertebrate *Aeolosoma headleyi* (Oligochaeta). *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **3**, 255–262.

Noack, M., Koenig, M., Nowakowski, T. & Noack, U. (2016). Acute lethal toxicity to the marine copepod *Acartia tonsa* of the reference item 3,5-Dichlorophenole (3, 5-Dcp) acc. To iso 14669: 1999 (E). *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin* **25**, 4224–4226.

Nogueira, L. S., Wood, C. M., Gillis, P. & Bianchini, A. (2013). Isolation and fractionation of gill cells from freshwater (*Lasmigona costata*) and sea water (*Mesodesma mactroides*) bivalves for use in toxicological studies with copper. *Cytotechnology* **65**, 773–783.

Nydam, M. L. & Harrison, R. G. (2007). Genealogical relationships within and among shallow-water *Ciona* species (Ascidiacea). *Marine Biology* **151**, 1839–1847.

Nyman, A. M., Schirmer, K. & Ashauer, R. (2012). Toxicokinetic-toxicodynamic modelling of survival of *Gammarus pulex* in multiple pulse exposures to propiconazole: model assumptions, calibration data requirements and predictive power. *Ecotoxicology* **21**, 1828–1840.

Ødegaard, F. (2000). How many species of arthropods? Erwin's estimate revised. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **71**, 583–597.

OECD (1981). *Decision of the Council Concerning the Mutual Acceptance of Data in the Assessment of Chemicals, OECD/LEGAL/0194 (Revised in 1997)*. OECD Publishing, Paris.

OECD (2004). *Test No. 202: Daphnia Sp. Acute Immobilisation Test*. OECD Publishing, Paris.

OECD (2005). Detailed review paper on aquatic arthropods in life cycle and two-generation toxicity tests. In *OECD Environment Health and Safety Publications Series on Testing and Assessment No. 50*. OECD Publishing, Paris.

OECD (2007*a*). *Test No. 225: Sediment-Water Lumbriculus Toxicity Test Using Spiked Sediment. OECD Guidelines for the Testing of Chemicals*, Section 2. OECD Publishing, Paris.

OECD (2007*b*). *Validation Report of the Full Life-Cycle Test with the Harpacticoid Copepods Nitocra spinipes and Amphiascus tenuiremis and the Calanoid Copepod Acartia tonsa – Phase 1*. Series on Testing and Assessment No. 79. OECD Publishing, Paris.

OECD (2010). *Detailed Review Paper (Drp) on Molluscs Life-Cycle Toxicity Testing*. OECD Publishing, Paris.

OECD (2014). *The Guidance Document for Using the OECD (Q)SAR Application Toolbox to Develop Chemical Categories According to the OECD Guidance on Grouping Chemicals, OECD Series on Testing and Assessment, no. 102*. OECD Publishing, Paris.

OECD (2016*a*). *Test No. 242: Potamopyrgus antipodarum Reproduction Test, OECD Guidelines for the Testing of Chemicals, Section 2*. OECD Publishing, Paris.

OECD (2016*b*). *Test No. 243: Lymnaea stagnalis Reproduction Test, OECD Guidelines for the Testing of Chemicals*, Section 2. OECD Publishing, Paris.

OECD (2017). *ENV/JM/MONO(2013)6 Guidance Document on Developing and Assessing Adverse Outcome Pathways. Series on testing and assessment, No 184*. OECD, Paris.

OECD (2018). *Revised Guidance Document 150 on Standardised Test Guidelines for Evaluating Chemicals for Endocrine Disruption*. OECD Publishing, OECD Series on Testing and Assessment, Paris.

OECD (2021). *ENV/CBC/MONO(2021)36 Report on Considerations from Case Study on Integrated Approaches for Testing and Assessment (IATA) Series on Testing and Assessment, No. 350*. OECD Publishing, Paris.

Ofoegbu, P. U., Campos, D., Soares, A. M. V. M. & Pestana, J. L. T. (2019). Combined effects of NaCl and fluoxetine on the freshwater planarian, *Schmidtea mediterranea* (Platyhelminthes: Dugesiidae). *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* **26**, 11326–11335.

Ohdera, A. H., Abrams, M. J., Ames, C. L., Baker, D. M., Suescún-Bolívar, L. P., Collins, A. G., Freeman, C. J., Gamero-Mora, E., Goulet, T. L., Hofmann, D. K., Jaimes-Becerra, A., Long, P. F., Marques, A. C., Miller, L. A., Mydlarz, L. D., *et al.* (2018). Upside-down but headed in the right direction: review of the highly versatile *Cassiopea xamachana* system. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* **6**, 35.

Oka, H. (1970). Colony specificity in compound ascidians. The genetic control of fusibility. In *Profiles of Japanese Science and Scientists* (ed. H. Yukawa), pp. 196–206. Kodanska, Tokyo.

Olguín-Jacobson, C., Pitt, K. A., Carroll, A. R. & Melvin, S. D. (2020). Polyps of the Jellyfish *Aurelia aurita* are unaffected by chronic exposure to a combination of pesticides. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **39**, 1685–1692.

Oliveira, N. R., Moens, T., Fonseca, G., Nagata, R. M., Custódio, M. R. & Gallucci, F. (2020). Response of life-history traits of estuarine nematodes to the surfactant sodium dodecyl sulfate. *Aquatic Toxicology* **227**, 105609.

Oliviero, M., Tato, T., Schiavo, S., Ferna´ndez, V., Manzo, S. & Beiras, R. (2019). Leachates of micronized plastic toys provoke embryotoxic effects upon sea urchin *Paracentrotus lividus*. *Environmental Pollution* **247**, 706–715.

Osinga, R., Tramper, J. & Wijffels, R. H. (1999). Cultivation of marine sponges. *Marine Biotechnology* **1**, 509–532.

Ostroumov, S. A. (2005). Some aspects of water filtering activity of filter-feeders. *Hydrobiologia* **542**, 275–286.

Oziolor, E. M., De Schamphelaere, K. & Matson, C. W. (2016). Evolutionary toxicology: meta-analysis of evolutionary events in response to chemical stressors. *Ecotoxicology* **25**, 1858–1866.

Özlem, Ç. A. & Hatice, P. (2008). Effects of Bisphenol a on the embryonic development of sea urchin (*Paracentrotus Lividus*). *Environmental Toxicology* **23**, 387–392.

Pagán, O. R., Rowlands, A. L. & Urban, K. R. (2006). Toxicity and behavioral effects of dimethylsulfoxide in planaria. *Neuroscience Letters* **407**, 274–278.

Pagano, G., Thomas, P. J., Guida, M., Palumbo, A., Romano, G., Trifuoggi, M., Oral, R. & Trifuoggi, M. (2017). Sea urchin bioassays in toxicity testing: II. Sediment evaluation. *Expert Opinion on Environmental Biology* **6**, 1.

Pai, T. W., Li, K. H., Yang, C. H., Hu, C. H., Lin, H. J., Wang, W. D. & Chen, Y. R. (2018). Multiple model species selection for transcriptomics analysis of non-model organisms. *BMC Bioinformatics* **19**, 284.

Palumbi, S. R., Sandifer, P. A., Allan, J. D., Beck, M. W., Fautin, D. G., Fogarty, M. J., Halpern, B. S., Incze, L. S., Leong, J.-A., Norse, E., Stachowicz, J. J. & Wall, D. H. (2009). Managing for ocean biodiversity to sustain marine ecosystem services. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* **7**, 204–211.

Pane, L., Agrone, C., Giacco, E., Somà, A. & Mariottini, G. L. (2012). Utilization of marine crustaceans as study models: a new approach in marine ecotoxicology for European (REACH) regulation. In *Ecotoxicology* (ed. G. Begum), pp. 91–106. IntechOpen, London, UK.

Parolini, M., Ferrario, C., De Felice, B., Gazzotti, S., Bonasoro, F., Candia Carnevali, M. D. & Sugni, M. (2020). Interactive effects between sinking polyethylene terephthalate (PET) microplastics deriving from water bottles and a benthic grazer. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* **398**, 122848.

Passantino, A., Elwood, R. W. & Coluccio, P. (2021). Why protect decapod crustaceans used as models in biomedical research and in ecotoxicology? Ethical and legislative considerations. *Animals* **11**, 73.

Patel, B., Balani, M. C. & Patel, S. (1985). Sponge 'sentinel' of heavy metals. *Science of the Total Environment* **41**, 143–152.

Patwardhan, V. & Ghaskadbi, S. (2013). Invertebrate alternatives for toxicity testing: *Hydra* stakes its claim. *ALTEX Proceedings* **2**, 69–76.

Pawlowski, J., Kahlert, M., Kelly-Quinn, M., Altermatt, F., Apothéloz-Perret-Gentil, L., Beja, P., Boggero, A., Borja, A., Bouchez, A., Cordier, T., Domaizon, I., Joao Feio, M., Filipa Filipee, A., Fornaroli, R., Graf, W., *et al.* (2018). The future of biotic indices in the ecogenomic era: integrating eDNA metabarcoding in biological assessment of aquatic ecosystems. *Science of the Total Environment* **637–638**, 1295–1310.

Paz, G. & Rinkevich, B. (2021). Gap-analysis of DNA barcoding in ERMS reference libraries for ascidians and cnidarians. *Environmental Sciences Europe* **33**, 4.

Pennati, R., Groppelli, S., Zega, G., Biggiogero, M., De Bernardi, F. & Sotgia, C. (2006). Toxic effects of two pesticides, Imazalil and Triadimefon, on the early development of the ascidian *Phallusia mammillata* (Chordata, Ascidiacea). *Aquatic Toxicology* **79**, 205–212.

Perez, T., Longet, D., Schembri, T., Rebouillon, P. & Vacelet, J. (2005). Effects of 12 years' operation of a sewage treatment plant on trace metal occurrence within a Mediterranean commercial sponge (*Spongia officinalis*, Demospongiae). *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **50**, 301–309.

Perrino, J. E. & Ruez, D. R. Jr. (2019). Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) filtration efficiency of Chlorophyll-a under dynamic conditions in the Hudson-Raritan Estuary at Pier 40, New York City. *Open Journal of Ecology* **9**, 238–271.

Pestana, J. L. T. & Ofoegbu, P. U. (2021). Ecotoxicity assays using freshwater planarians. *Methods in Molecular Biology* **2240**, 125–137.

Peterson, J. K., Kashian, D. R. & Dodson, S. I. (2001). Methoprene and 20-OH-Ecdysone affect male production in *Daphnia pulex*. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **20**, 582–588.

Pile, A., Patterson, M. R. & Witman, J. D. (1996). *In situ* grazing on plankton <10 mm by the boreal sponge *Mycale lingua*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **141**, 95–102.

Pinsino, A. & Alijagic, A. (2019). Sea urchin *Paracentrotus lividus* immune cells in culture: formulation of the appropriate harvesting and culture media and maintenance conditions. *Biology Open* **8**, bio039289.

Pinsino, A., Bergami, E., Della Torre, C., Vannuccini, M. L., Addis, P., Secci, M., Dawson, K. A., Matranga, V. & Corsi, I. (2017). Amino-modified polystyrene nanoparticles affect signaling pathways of the sea urchin (*Paracentrotus lividus*) embryos. *Nanotoxicology* **11**, 201–209.

Pinteus, S., Lemos, M. F., Freitas, R., Duarte, I. M., Alves, C., Silva, J., Marques, S. C. & Pedrosa, R. (2020). Medusa polyps adherence inhibition: a novel experimental model for antifouling assays. *Science of the Total Environment* **715**, 136796.

Pita, L., Turon, X., López-Legentil, S. & Erwin, P. M. (2013). Host rules: spatial stability of bacterial communities associated with marine sponges (*Ircinia* spp.) in the Western Mediterranean Sea. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology* **86**, 268–276.

Plusquin, M., De Mulder, K., Van Belleghem, F., DeGheselle, O., Pirotte, N., Willems, M., Cuypers, A., Salvenmoser, W., Ladurner, P., Artois, T. & Smeets, K. (2016). Toxic effects of cadmium on flatworm stem cell dynamics: a transcriptomic and ultrastructural elucidation of underlying mechanisms. *Environmental Toxicology* **31**, 1217–1228.

Plusquin, M., Stevens, A. S., Van Belleghem, F., Degheselle, O., Van Roten, A., Vroonen, J., Blust, R., Cuypers, A., Artois, T. & Smeets, K. (2012). Physiological and molecular characterisation of cadmium stress in *Schmidtea mediterranea*. *International Journal of Developmental Biology* **56**, 183–191.

Pocklington, P. & Wells, P. G. (1992). Polychaetes key taxa for marine environmental quality monitoring. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **24**, 593–598.

Pomponi, S. A. (2006). Biology of Porifera: cell culture. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **84**, 167–174.

Posthuma, L., Suter, G. & Traas, T. (2002). *Species Sensitivity Distributions in Ecotoxicology*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, FL.

Posthuma, L. & Van Straalen, N. M. (1993). Heavy-metal adaptation in terrestrial invertebrates: a review of occurrence, genetics, physiology and ecological consequences. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Pharmacology, Toxicology and Endocrinology* **106**, 11–38.

Puppel, K., Kapusta, A. & Kuczyńska, B. (2015). The etiology of oxidative stress in the various species of animals, a review. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* **95**, 2179–2184.

Putnam, N. H., Srivastava, M., Hellsten, U., Dirks, B., Chapman, J., Salamov, A., Terry, A., Shapiro, H., Lindquist, E., Kapitonov, V. V., Jurka, J., Genikhovich, G., Grigoriev, I. V., Lucas, S. M., Steele, R. E., *et al.* (2007). Sea anemone genome reveals ancestral eumetazoan gene repertoire and genomic organization. *Science* **317**, 86–94.

Quinn, B., Gagné, F. & Blaise, C. (2012). *Hydra*, a model system for environmental studies. *International Journal of Developmental Biology* **56**, 613–625.

Rabinowitz, C., Moiseeva, E. & Rinkevich, B. (2016). *In vitro* cultures of ectodermal monolayers from the model sea anemone *Nematostella vectensis*. *Cell and Tissue Research* **366**, 693–705.

Rahman, M. A., Hasegawa, H. & Lim, R. P. (2012). Bioaccumulation biotransformation and trophic transfer of arsenic in the aquatic food chain. *Environmental Research* **116**, 118–135.

Rainbow, P. S. (2002). Trace metal concentrations in aquatic invertebrates: why and so what? *Environmental Pollution* **120**, 497–507.

Rao, J. V., Kavitha, P., Reddy, N. C. & Rao, T. G. (2006). *Petrosia testudinaria* as a biomarker for metal contamination at gulf of Mannar, Southeast Coast of India. *Chemosphere* **65**, 634–638.

Rasmussen, K., Rauscher, H., Kearns, P., Gonzalez, M. & Riego, S. J. (2019). Developing OECD test guidelines for regulatory testing of nanomaterials to ensure mutual acceptance of test data. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology* **104**, 74–83.

Ratnasingham, S. & Hebert, P. D. N. (2007). Barcoding. BOLD: the barcode of life data system (www.barcodinglife.org). *Molecular Ecology Notes* **7**, 355–364.

Rawls, S. M., Cavallo, F., Capasso, A., Ding, Z. & Raffa, R. B. (2008). The beta-lactam antibiotic ceftriaxone inhibits physical dependence and abstinence-induced withdrawal from cocaine, amphetamine, methamphetamine, and clorazepate in planarians. *European Journal of Pharmacology* **584**, 278–284.

Reboleira, A. S. P., Abrantes, N., Oromí, P. & Gonçalves, F. (2013). Acute toxicity of copper sulfate and potassium dichromate on stygobiont *Proasellus*: general aspects of groundwater ecotoxicology and future perspectives. *Water, Air and Soil Pollution* **224**, 1–9.

Redmond, A. K. & McLysaght, A. (2021). Evidence for sponges as sister to all other animals from partitioned phylogenomics with mixture models and recoding. *Nature Communications* **12**, 1783.

Rees, H. C., Maddison, B. C., Middleditch, D. J., Patmore, J. R. M. & Gough, K. C. (2014). The detection of aquatic animal species using environmental DNA–a review of eDNA as a survey tool in ecology. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **51**, 1450–1459.

Reish, D. J. & Gerlinger, T. V. (1997). A review of the toxicological studies with polychaetous annelids. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **60**, 584–607.

Reynolds, J. & Souty-Grosset, C. (2011). *Management of Freshwater Biodiversity: Crayfish as Bioindicators*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.

Rice, A. L. & Lambshead, P. J. D. (1994). Patch dynamics in the deep-sea benthos: the role of a heterogeneous supply of organic matter. In *Proceedings of the British Ecological Society/American Society of Limnology and Oceanography Symposium on Aquatic Ecology: Scale Pattern and Process*, pp. 469–497. University College Cork, Ireland.

Richardson, A. J., Bakun, A., Hays, G. C. & Gibbons, M. J. (2009). The jellyfish joyride: causes, consequences and management responses to a more gelatinous future. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* **24**, 312–322.

Ridal, A. & Ingels, J. (2021). Suitability of free-living marine nematodes as bioindicators: status and future considerations. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **8**, 685327.

Riesgo, A., Farrar, N., Windsor, P. J., Giribet, G. & Leys, S. P. (2014). The analysis of eight transcriptomes from all poriferan classes reveals surprising genetic complexity in sponges. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* **31**, 1102–1120.

Rink, J. C. (2013). Stem cell systems and regeneration in planaria. *Development Genes and Evolution* **223**, 67–84.

Rinkevich, B. (1999). Cell cultures from marine invertebrates: obstacles, new approaches and recent improvements. *Journal of Biotechnology* **70**, 133–153.

Rinkevich, B. (2004). Primitive immune systems: are your ways my ways? *Immunological Reviews* **198**, 25–35.

Rinkevich, B. (2005*a*). Marine invertebrate cell culture: new millennium trends. *Marine Biotechnology* **7**, 429–439.

Rinkevich, B. (2005*b*). Rejection patterns in *botryllid* ascidian immunity: the first tier of allorecognition. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **83**, 101–121.

Rinkevich, B. (2015). Novel tradable instruments in the conservation of coral reefs, based on the coral gardening concept for reef restoration. *Journal of Environmental Management* **162**, 199–205.

Rinkevich, B. (2021). Augmenting coral adaptation to climate change via coral gardening (the nursery phase). *Journal of Environmental Management* **291**, 112727.

Rinkevich, B., Ballarin, L., Martinez, P., Somorjai, I., Ben-Hamo, O., Borisenko, I., Berezikov, E., Ereskovsky, A., Gazave, E., Khnykin, D., Manni, L., Petukhova, O., Rosner, A., Röttinger, E., Spagnuolo, A., *et al.* (2022). A pan-metazoan concept for adult stem cells: the wobbling penrose landscape. *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* **97**, 299–325.

Rinkevich, B., Blisko, R. & Ilan, M. (1998*a*). Further steps in the initiation of cell cultures from embryos and adult sponge colonies. *In Vitro Cellular and Developmental Biology – Animal* **34**, 753–756.

Rinkevich, B., Porat, R. & Goren, M. (1995*a*). Allorecognition elements on a urochordate histocompatibility locus indicate unprecedented extensive polymorphism. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **259**, 319–324.

Rinkevich, B., Shlemberg, Z. & Fishelson, L. (1995*b*). Whole body protochordate regeneration from totipotent blood cells. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **92**, 7695–7699.

Rinkevich, B., Tartakover, S. & Gershon, H. (1998*b*). Contribution of morula cells to allogeneic responses in the colonial urochordate *Botryllus schlosseri*. *Marine Biology* **131**, 227–236.

Rinkevich, B. & Weissman, I. L. (1992). Allogeneic resorption in colonial protochordates: consequences of nonself recognition. *Developmental and Comparative Immunology* **16**, 275–286.

Rinkevich, Y., Douek, J., Haber, O., Rinkevich, B. & Reshef, R. (2007*a*). Urochordate whole body regeneration inaugurates a diverse innate immune signaling profile. *Developmental Biology* **312**, 131–146.

Rinkevich, Y., Paz, G., Rinkevich, B. & Reshef, R. (2007*b*). Systemic bud induction and retinoic acid signaling underlie whole body regeneration in the urochordate *Botrylloides leachi*. *PLoS Biology* **5**, e71.

Rinkevich, Y., Rosner, A., Rabinowitz, C., Lapidot, Z., Moiseeva, E. & Rinkevich, B. (2010). Piwi positive cells that line the vasculature epithelium, underlie whole body regeneration in a basal chordate. *Developmental Biology* **345**, 94–104.

Rivetti, C., Allen, T. E. H., Brown, J. B., Butler, E., Carmichael, P. L., Colbourne, J. K., Dent, M., Falciani, F., Gunnarsson, L., Gutsell, S., Harrill, J. A., Hodges, G., Jennings, P., Judson, R., Kienzler, A., *et al.* (2020). Vision of a near future: bridging the human health–environment divide. Toward an integrated strategy to understand mechanisms across species for chemical safety assessment. *Toxicology In Vitro* **62**, 104692.

Rix, L., de Goeij, J. M., Mueller, C. E., Struck, U., Middelburg, J. J., van Duyl, F. C., Al-Horani, F. A., Wild, C., Naumann, M. S. & van Oevelen, D. (2016). Coral mucus fuels the sponge loop in warm- and cold-water coral reef ecosystems. *Scientific Reports* **6**, 18715.

Rix, L., de Goeij, J. M., van Oevelen, D., Struck, U., Al-Horani, F. A., Wild, C. & Naumann, M. S. (2017). Differential recycling of coral and algal dissolved organic matter via the sponge loop. *Functional Ecology* **31**, 778–789.

Rix, L., Goeij, J. M., de Oevelen, D., van Struck, U., Al-Horani, F. A., Wild, C. & Naumann, M. S. (2018). Reef sponges facilitate the transfer of coral-derived organic matter to their associated fauna via the sponge loop. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **589**, 85–96.

Roberts, S. B. & Gavery, M. R. (2012). Is there a relationship between DNA methylation and phenotypic plasticity in invertebrates? *Frontiers in Physiology* **2**, 116.

Rodriguez, C., Simon, V., Conget, P. & Vega, I. A. (2020). Both quiescent and proliferating cells circulate in the blood of the invasive apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata*. *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* **107**, 95–103.

Romeo, M. & Gnassia-Barelli, M. (1992). Importance of gelatinous plankton organisms in storage and transfer of trace metals in the northwestern Mediterranean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **82**, 267–274.

Rosenberg, R. & Loo, L.-O. (1983). Energy flow in a *Mytilus edulis* culture in western Sweden. *Aquaculture* **35**, 151–161.

Rosner, A., Alfassi, G., Moiseeva, E., Paz, G., Rabinowitz, C., Lapidot, Z., Douek, J., Haim, A. & Rinkevich, B. (2014). The involvement of three signal transduction pathways in botryllid ascidian astogeny, as revealed by expression patterns of representative genes. *International Journal of Developmental Biology* **58**, 677–692.

Rosner, A., Armengaud, J., Ballarin, L., Barnay-Verdier, S., Cima, F., Coelhoe, A. V., Domart-Coulon, I., Drobne, D., Genevière, A.-M., Kokalj, J. A., Kotlarska, E., Lyons, D. M., Mass, T., Paz, G., Pazdro, K., *et al.* (2021). Stem cells of aquatic invertebrates as an advanced tool for assessing ecotoxicological impacts. *Science of the Total Environment* **771**, 144565.

Rosner, A., Grossmark, Y., Gertner, Y., Rabinowitz, C., Reem, E. & Rinkevich, B. (2023). Genotoxicity signatures near brine outflows from desalination plants in the levant. *Water* **15**, 1079.

Rosner, A., Kravchenko, O. & Rinkevich, B. (2019). IAP genes partake weighty roles in the astogeny and whole-body regeneration in the colonial urochordate *Botryllus schlosseri*. *Developmental Biology* **448**, 320–341.

Rosner, A., Moiseeva, E., Rabinowitz, C. & Rinkevich, B. (2013). Germ lineage properties in the urochordate *Botryllus schlosseri*-from markers to temporal niches. *Developmental Biology* **384**, 356–374.

Rouane-Hacene, O., Boutiba, Z., Benaissa, M., Belhaouari, B., Francour, P., Guibbolini-Sabatier, M. E. & Faverney, C. R. (2018). Seasonal assessment of biological indices, bioaccumulation, and bioavailability of heavy metals in sea urchins *Paracentrotus lividus* from Algerian west coast, applied to environmental monitoring. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research International* **25**, 11238–11251.

Roveta, C., Annibaldi, A., Afghan, A., Calcinai, B., Di Camillo, C. G., Gregorin, C., Illuminati, S., Pulido Mantas, T., Truzzi, C. & Puce, S. (2021). Biomonitoring of heavy metals: the unexplored role of marine sessile taxa. *Applied Sciences* **11**, 580.

Rubilar, T. & Cardozo, D. (2021). Blue growth: sea urchin sustainable aquaculture, innovative approaches. *Revista de Biologia Tropical* **69**, 474–486.

Rubin, E. T., Enochs, I. C., Foord, C., Mayfield, A. B., Kolodziej, G., Basden, I. & Manzello, D. P. (2021). Molecular mechanisms of coral persistence within highly urbanized locations in the port of Miami, Florida. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **8**, 695236.

Rudolf, J., Dondorp, D., Canon, L., Tieo, S. & Chatzigeorgiou, M. (2019). Automated behavioural analysis reveals the basic behavioural repertoire of the urochordate *Ciona intestinalis*. *Scientific Reports* **9**, 2416.

Russell, W. M. S. & Burch, R. L. (1959). Chapter 4: the sources, incidence, and removal of inhumanity. In *The Principles of Humane Experimental Technique*. Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD.

Rzymski, P., Niedzielski, P., Klimaszyk, P. & Poniedziałek, B. (2014). Bioaccumulation of selected metals in bivalves (Unionidae) and *Phragmites australis* inhabiting a municipal water reservoir. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* **186**, 3199–3212.

Sabbadin, A. (1962). Le basi genetiche della capacità di fusione fra colonie in *Botryllus schlosseri* (Ascidiacea). *Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Rendiconti* **32**, 1031–1035.

Saby, E., Justesen, J., Kelve, M. & Uriz, M. J. (2009). *In vitro* effects of metal pollution on Mediterranean sponges: species-specific inhibition of 2′,5′-oligoadenylate synthase. *Aquatic Toxicology* **94**, 204–210.

Sacavage, S., Pate, H., Zielinski, M., Acker, J., Phillips, A. G., Raffa, R. B. & Rawls, S. M. (2008). Withdrawal-like behavior in planarians is dependent on drug exposure duration. *Neuroscience Letters* **439**, 84–88.

Sadeq, S. A. & Beckerman, A. P. (2019). The chronic effects of copper and cadmium on life history traits across Cladocera species: a meta-analysis. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* **76**, 1–16.

Sahraeian, N., Sahafi, H. H., Mosallanejad, H., Ingels, J. & Semprucci, F. (2020). Temporal and spatial variability of free-living nematodes in a beach system characterized by domestic and industrial impacts (Bandar Abbas, Persian Gulf, Iran). *Ecological Indicators* **118**, 106697.

Saito, Y. & Watanabe, H. (1982). Colony specificity in the compound ascidian, *Botryllus scalaris*. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy. Series B Physical and Biological Sciences* **58B**, 105–108.

Sakuratani, Y., Horie, M. & Leinala, E. (2018). Integrated approaches to testing and assessment (IATA): OECD activities on the development and use of adverse outcome pathways and case studies. *Basic and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology* **123**, 20–28.

Sarma, S. & Nandini, S. (2006). Review of recent ecotoxicological studies on cladocerans. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part. B, Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes* **41**, 1417–1430.

Sartori, D., Macchia, S., Vitiello, V., Morroni, L., Onorati, F. & Pellegrini, D. (2017). In *ISPRA, Quaderni—Ricerca Marina n. 11/2017* (eds S. Macchia and D. Sartori), p. 60. ISPRA, Roma.

Satoh, N. (1994). *Developmental Biology of Ascidians*. Cambridge University Press, New York.

Satoh, N. (2016). Two decades of ascidian developmental biology: a personal research story. *Current Topics in Developmental Biology* **117**, 289–300.

Sawyer, R. T. (1986). *Leech Biology and Behaviour*. Clarendon Press, Oxford.

Scaps, P. (2002). A review of the biology, ecology and potential use of the common ragworm *Hediste diversicolor* (O.F. Müller) (Annelida: Polychaeta). *Hydrobiologia* **470**, 203–218.

Schenkelaars, Q. & Gazave, E. (2021). The annelid *Platynereis dumerilii* as an experimental model for Evo-Devo and regeneration studies. In *Handbook of Established and Emerging Marine Model Organisms in Experimental Biology* (eds A. Boutet and B. Schierwater), pp. 235–257. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

Schield, D. R., Walsh, M. R., Card, D. C., Andrew, A. L., Adams, R. H. & Castoe, T. A. (2016). Epi RAD seq: scalable analysis of genomewide patterns of methylation using next-generation sequencing. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* **7**, 60–69.

Schippers, K. J., Martens, D. E., Pomponi, S. A. & Wijffels, R. H. (2011). Cell cycle analysis of primary sponge cell cultures. *In Vitro Cellular and Developmental Biology-Animal* **47**, 302–311.

Schippers, K. J., Sipkema, D., Osinga, R., Smidt, H., Pomponi, S. A., Martens, D. E. & Wijffels, R. H. (2012). Cultivation of sponges, sponge cells and symbionts: achievements and future prospects. *Advances in Marine Biology* **62**, 273–337.

Schwab, S., Janiaud, P., Dayan, M., Amrhein, V., Panczak, R., Palagi, P. M., Hemkens, L. G., Ramon, M., Rothen, N., Senn, S., Furrer, E. & Held, L. (2022). Ten simple rules for good research practice. *PLoS Computational Biology* **18**, e1010139.

Scopetani, C., Esterhuizen, M., Cincinelli, A. & Pflugmacher, S. (2020). Microplastics exposure causes negligible effects on the oxidative response enzymes glutathione reductase and peroxidase in the oligochaete *Tubifex tubifex*. *Toxics* **8**, 14.

Selck, H., Palmqvist, A. & Forbes, V. E. (2003). Biotransformation of dissolved and sediment-bound fluoranthene in the polychaete *Capitella* sp I. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **22**, 2364–2374.

Selvin, J., Shanmugha Priya, S., Seghal Kiran, G., Thangavelu, T. & Sapna Bai, N. (2009). Sponge-associated marine bacteria as indicators of heavy metal pollution. *Microbiological Research* **164**, 352–363.

Semenova, M. N., Kiselyov, A. & Semenov, V. V. (2006). Sea urchin embryo as a model organism for the rapid functional screening of tubulin modulators. *BioTechniques* **40**, 765–774.

Shafir, S., Halperin, I. & Rinkevich, B. (2014). Toxicology of household detergents to reef corals. *Water, Air and Soil Pollution* **225**, 1890.

Shafir, S., Van Rijn, J. & Rinkevich, B. (2001). Nubbing of coral colonies: a novel approach for the development of Island broodstocks. *Aquarium Sciences and Conservation* **3**, 183–190.

Shafir, S., Van Rijn, J. & Rinkevich, B. (2006). Coral nubbins as a source material for coral biological research: a prospectus. *Aquaculture* **259**, 444–448.

Shafir, S., Van Rijn, J. & Rinkevich, B. (2007). Short- and long-term toxicity of crude oil and oil dispersants to two representative coral species. *Environmental Science & Technology* **41**, 5571–5574.

Shafir, S., Van Rjin, J. & Rinkevich, B. (2003). The use of coral nubbins in coral reef ecotoxicology testing. *Biomolecular Engineering* **20**, 401–406.

Shah, S. B. (2021). The use of *Scleractinian* corals for heavy metal studies. In *Heavy Metals in Scleractinian Corals*, pp. 55–69. Springer, Cham.

Shefy, D., Shashar, N. & Rinkevich, B. (2021). A vital staining practice that discerns ancestry within groups of settling larvae of a brooding coral. *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering* **9**, 616.

Shi, W., Zhao, X., Han, Y., Che, Z., Chai, X. & Liu, G. (2016). Ocean acidification increases cadmium accumulation in marine bivalves: a potential threat to seafood safety. *Scientific Reports* **6**, 20197.

Shida, K., Terajima, D., Uchino, R., Ikawa, S., Ikeda, M., Asano, K., Watanabe, T., Azumi, K., Nonaka, M., Satou, Y., Satoh, N., Satake, M., Kawazoe, Y. & Kasuya, A. (2003). Hemocytes of *Ciona intestinalis* express multiple genes involved in innate immune host defense. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* **302**, 207–218.

Siciliano, A., Gesuele, R., Pagano, G. & Guida, M. (2015). How *Daphnia* (Cladocera) assays may be used as bioindicators of health effects. *Journal of Biodiversity & Endangered Species* **S1**, 5.

Silva, C. J. M., Patrício Silva, A. L., Campos, D., Soares, A. M. V. M., Pestana, J. L. T. & Gravato, C. (2021). *Lumbriculus variegatus* (Oligochaeta) exposed to polyethylene microplastics: biochemical, physiological and reproductive responses. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **207**, 111375.

Silva, L. C. R., Dornelas, A. S. P., de Souza Saraiva, A., Gravato, C., Pestana, J. L. T., da Maia Soares, A. M. V. & Sarmento, R. A. (2022). Do bio-insecticides affect only insect species? Behavior, regeneration, and sexual reproduction of a non-target freshwater planarian. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research International* **29**, 10665–10674.

Simao, F. C. P., Gravato, C., Machado, A. L., Soares, A. M. V. M. & Pestana, J. L. T. (2020). Toxicity of different polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) to the freshwater planarian *Girardia tigrina*. *Environmental Pollution* **266**, 115185.

Simpson, T. L. (1984). *The Cell Biology of Sponges*. Springer-Verlag, New York, Berlin.

Sipkema, D., Snijders, A. P. L., Schroën, C. G. P. H., Osinga, R. & Wijffels, R. H. (2004). The life and death of sponge cells. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering* **85**, 239–247.

Sket, B. & Trontelj, P. (2008). Global diversity of leeches (Hirudinea) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia* **595**, 129–137.

Sonmez, Z., Sivri, N. & Dokmeci, A. H. (2016). Determination of the toxicity of different discharge waters using acute toxicity tests approved for national pollutant discharge permit in Turkey. *Biosciences Biotechnology Research Asia* **13**, 609–614.

Srivastava, M., Simakov, O., Chapman, J., Fahey, B., Gauthier, M. E. A., Mitros, T., Richards, G. S., Conaco, C., Dacre, M., Hellsten, U., Larroux, C., Putnam, N. H., Stanke, M., Adamska, M., Darling, A., *et al.*

(2010). The *Amphimedon queenslandica* genome and the evolution of animal complexity. *Nature* **466**, 720–726.

Sroda, S. & Cossu-Leguille, C. (2011). Effects of sublethal copper exposure on two gammarid species: which is the best competitor? *Ecotoxicology* **20**, 264–273.

Srut, M. (2021). Ecotoxicological epigenetics in invertebrates: emerging tool for the evaluation of present and past pollution burden. *Chemosphere* **282**, 131026.

Stach, T., Braband, A. & Podsiadlowski, L. (2010). Erosion of phylogenetic signal in tunicate mitochondrial genomes on different levels of analysis. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **55**, 860–870.

Stark, J. S., Mohammad, M., McMinn, A. & Ingels, J. (2017). The effects of hydrocarbons on meiofauna in marine sediments in Antarctica. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **496**, 56–73.

Starr, S. M. & Wallace, J. R. (2021). Ecology and biology of aquatic insects. *Insects* **12**, 51.

Stevens, A. S., Pirotte, N., Plusquin, M., Willems, M., Neyens, T., Artois, T. & Smeets, K. (2015). Toxicity profiles and solvent-toxicant interference in the planarian *Schmidtea mediterranea* after dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) exposure. *Journal of Applied Toxicology* **35**, 319–326.

Stevens, A. S., Wouters, A., Ploem, J. P., Pirotte, N., Van Roten, A., Willems, M., Hellings, N., Franken, C., Koppen, G., Artois, T., Plusquin, M. & Smeets, K. (2018). Planarians customize their stem cell responses following genotoxic stress as a function of exposure time and regenerative state. *Toxicological Sciences* **162**, 251–263.

Steyaert, M., Herman, P. M. J., Moens, T., Widdows, J. & Vincx, M. (2001). Tidal migration of nematodes on an estuarine tidal flat (the Molenplaat, Schelde estuary, SW Netherlands). *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **224**, 299–304.

Steyaert, M., Vanaverbeke, J., Vanreusel, A., Barranguet, C., Lucas, M. & Vincx, M. (2003). The importance of fine-scale, vertical profiles in characterizing nematode community structure. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **58**, 353–366.

Stock, W., Callens, M., Houwenhuyse, S., Schols, R., Goel, N., Coone, M., Theys, C., Delnat, V., Boudry, A., Eckert, E. M., Laspoumaderes, C., Grossart, H. P., De Meester, L., Stoks, R., Sabbe, K., *et al.* (2021). Human impact on symbioses between aquatic organisms and microbes. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* **87**, 113–138.

Stolfi, A. & Christiaen, L. (2012). Genetic and genomic toolbox of the chordate *Ciona intestinalis*. *Genetics* **192**, 55–66.

Stoner, D. S., Rinkevich, B. & Weissman, I. L. (1999). Heritable germ and somatic cell lineage competitions in chimeric colonial protochordates. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **96**, 9148–9153.

Sugni, M., Manno, V., Barbaglio, A., Mozzi, D., Bonasoro, F., Tremolada, P. & Candia Carnevali, M. D. (2008). Echinoderm regenerative response as a sensitive ecotoxicological test for the exposure to endocrine disrupters: effects of p, p'DDE and CPA on crinoid arm regeneration. *Cell Biology and Toxicology* **24**, 573–586.

Sugni, M., Mozzi, D., Barbaglio, A., Bonasoro, F. & Candia Carnevali, M. D. (2007). Endocrine disrupting compounds and echinoderms: new ecotoxicological sentinels for the marine ecosystem. *Ecotoxicology* **16**, 95–108.

Sugni, M., Tremolada, P., Porte, C., Barbaglio, A., Bonasoro, F. & Candia Carnevali, M. D. (2010). Chemical fate and biological effects of several endocrine disrupters compounds in two echinoderm species. *Ecotoxicology* **19**(3), 538–554.

Summer, K., Reichelt-Brushett, A. & Howe, P. (2019). Toxicity of manganese to various life stages of selected marine cnidarian species. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **167**, 83–94.

Suter, G. W. 2nd, Vermeire, T., Munns, W. R. Jr. & Sekizawa, J. (2005). An integrated framework for health and ecological risk assessment. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* **207**, 611–616.

Suzuki, M. M., Nishikawa, T. & Bird, A. (2005). Genomic approaches reveal unexpected genetic divergence within *Ciona intestinalis*. *Journal of Molecular Evolution* **61**, 627–635.

Svanfeldt, K., Lundqvist, L., Rabinowitz, C., Sköld, H. N. & Rinkevich, B. (2014). Repair of UV-induced DNA-damage in shallow water colonial marine species. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **452**, 40–46.

Taketa, D. A. & De Tomaso, A. W. (2015). *Botryllus schlosseri* allorecognition: tackling the enigma. *Developmental and Comparative Immunology* **48**, 254–265.

Tallarico, L. F., Borrely, S. I., Hamada, N., Grazeffe, V. S., Ohlweiler, F. P., Okazaki, K., Granatelli, A. T., Pereira, I. W., Pereira, C. A. & Nakano, E. (2014). Developmental toxicity, acute toxicity and mutagenicity testing in freshwater snails *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) exposed to chromium and water samples. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **110**, 208–215.

Taneda, Y. & Watanabe, H. (1982*a*). Studies on colony specificity in the compound ascidian, *Botryllus primigenus* Oka. I. Initiation of "nonfusion" reaction with special reference to blood cells infiltration. *Developmental and Comparative Immunology* **6**, 43–52.

Taneda, Y. & Watanabe, H. (1982*b*). Studies on colony specificity in the compound ascidian, *Botryllus primigenus* Oka. II. *In vivo* bioassay for analyzing the mechanism of "nonfusion" reaction. *Developmental and Comparative Immunology* **6**, 243–252.

Tarazona, J. V., Sobanska, M. A., Cesnaitis, R., Sobanski, T., Bonnomet, V., Versonnen, B. & De Coen, W. (2014). Analysis of the ecotoxicity data submitted within the framework of the REACH regulation. Part 2. Experimental aquatic toxicity assays. *Science of the Total Environment* **472**, 137–145.

Tarrant, A. M., Payton, S. L., Reitzel, A. M., Porter, D. T. & Jenny, M. J. (2018). Ultraviolet radiation significantly enhances the molecular response to dispersant and sweet crude oil exposure in *Nematostella vectensis*. *Marine Environmental Research* **134**, 96–108.

Tasselli, S., Ballin, F., Franchi, N., Fabbri, E. & Ballarin, L. (2017). Expression of genes involved in oxidative stress response in colonies of the ascidian *Botryllus schlosseri* exposed to various environmental conditions. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **187**, 22–27.

Taylor, M. W., Radax, R., Steger, D. & Wagner, M. (2007). Sponge-associated microorganisms: evolution, ecology, and biotechnological potential. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews* **71**, 295–347.

TenBrook, P. L., Tjeerdema, R. S., Hann, P. & Karkoski, J. (2009). Methods for deriving pesticide aquatic life criteria. *Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* **199**, 19–109.

Tice, R. R., Agurell, E., Anderson, D., Burlinson, B., Hartmenn, A., Kobayashi, H., Miyamae, Y., Rojas, E., Ryu, J. C. & Sasaki, Y. F. (2000). Single cell gel/comet assay: guidelines for *in vitro* and *in vivo* genetic toxicology testing. *Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis* **35**, 206–221.

Timm, T. & Martin, P. J. (2015). Chapter 21. Clitellata: Oligochaeta. In *Thorp and Covich's Freshwater Invertebrates*, Fourth Edition (eds J. H. Thorp and C. Rogers), pp. 529–549. Academic Press, Cambridge, MA.

Tino, A., Ambrosone, A., Marchesano, V. & Tortiglione, C. (2014). Chapter 9. Molecular bases of nanotoxicology. In *Bio-and Bioinspired Nanomaterials* (eds D. Ruiz-Molina, F. Novio and C. Roscini), pp. 229–254. Wiley, Hoboken, NJ.

Tisthammer, K. H., Timmins-Schiffman, E., Seneca, F. O., Nunn, B. L. & Richmond, R. H. (2021). Physiological and molecular responses of lobe coral indicate nearshore adaptations to anthropogenic stressors. *Scientific Reports* **11**, 3423.

Tomanek, L. (2014). Proteomics to study adaptations in marine organisms to environmental stress. *Journal of Proteomics* **105**, 92–106.

Tong, N. X., Huong, T. T. T., Huong, M. & Thuy, D. T. (2019). Determination of the bioaccumulation factors of organochlorine pesticides (ocps) at some species of bivalve mollusks in Soai Rap estuary-Ho Chi Minh City. *Vietnam Journal of Science and Technology* **18**, 433–442.

Torres, F. & Fadeel, B. (2013). Programmed cell death: molecular mechanisms and implications for safety assessment of nanomaterials. *Accounts of Chemical Research* **46**, 733–742.

Tosti, E. & Gallo, A. (2012). Best biomarker and bioindicator for marine environmental pollution. *Journal of Marine Science: Research & Development* **2**, e101.

Toumi, H., Boumaiza, M., Millet, M., Radetski, C. M., Camara, B. I., Felten, V. & Ferard, J.-F. (2015). Investigation of differences in sensitivity between 3 strains of *Daphnia magna* (Crustacean Cladocera) exposed to malathion (organophosphorous pesticide). *Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part. B, Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes* **50**, 34–44.

Tran, T. K. A., Yu, R. M. K., Islam, R., Nguyen, T. H. T., Bui, T. L. H., Kong, R. Y. C., O'Connor, V., Leusch, F. D. L., Andrew-Priestley, M. & MacFarlane, G. R. (2019). The utility of vitellogenin as a biomarker of estrogenic endocrine disrupting chemicals in molluscs. *Environmental Pollution* **248**, 1067–1078.

Trapp, J., Armengaud, J., Gaillard, J.-C., Pible, O., Chaumot, A. & Geffard, O. (2016). High-throughput proteome dynamics for discovery of key proteins in sentinel species: unsuspected vitellogenins diversity in the crustacean *Gammarus fossarum*. *Journal of Proteomics* **146**, 207–214.

Trapp, J., Armengaud, J., Pible, O., Gaillard, J.-C., Abbaci, K., Habtoul, Y., Chaumot, A. & Geffard, O. (2014). Proteomic investigation of male *Gammarus fossarum*, a freshwater crustacean, in response to endocrine disruptors. *Journal of Proteome Research* **14**, 292–303.

Trenfield, M. A., van Dam, J. W., Harford, A. J., Parry, D., Streten, C., Gibb, K. & van Dam, R. A. (2017). Assessing the chronic toxicity of copper and aluminium to the tropical sea anemone *Exaiptasia pallida*. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **139**, 408–415.

Trestrail, C., Nugegoda, D. I. & Shimeta, J. (2020). Invertebrate responses to microplastic ingestion: reviewing the role of the antioxidant system. *Science of the Total Environment* **734**, 138559.

Trontelj, P., Sotler, M. & Verovnik, R. (2004). Genetic differentiation between two species of the medicinal leech, *Hirudo medicinalis* and the neglected *H. verbana*, based on random-amplified polymorphic DNA. *Parasitology Research* **94**, 118–124.

Trontelj, P. & Utevsky, S. Y. (2005). Celebrity with a neglected taxonomy: molecular systematics of the medicinal leech (genus *Hirudo*). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **34**, 616–624.

Trucchi, E., Mazzarella, A. B., Gilfillan, G. D., Lorenzo, M. T., Schönswetter, P. & Paun, O. (2016). Bs RAD seq: screening DNA methylation in natural populations of non-model species. *Molecular Ecology* **25**, 1697–1713.

Truzzi, C., Annibaldi, A., Illuminati, S., Bassotti, E. & Scarponi, G. (2008). Square-wave anodic-stripping voltammetric determination of Cd, Pb, and Cu in a hydrofluoric acid solution of siliceous spicules of marine sponges (from the Ligurian Sea, Italy, and the Ross Sea, Antarctica). *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* **392**, 247–262.

Tue, N. T., Quy, T. D., Nhuan, M. T., Dung, L. V. & Thai, N. D. (2017). Tracing carbon transfer and assimilation by invertebrates and fish across a tropical mangrove ecosystem using stable isotopes. *Marine Ecology* **38**, e12460.

Turon, M., Cáliz, J., Triadó-Margarit, X., Casamayor, E. O. & Uriz, M. J. (2019). Sponges and their microbiomes show similar community metrics across impacted and well-preserved Reefs. *Frontiers in Microbiology* **10**, 1961.

Tzafriri-Milo, R., Benaltabet, T., Torfstein, A. & Shenkar, N. (2019). The potential use of invasive ascidians for biomonitoring heavy metal pollution. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **6**, 611.

Ueda, N., Richards, G. S., Degnan, B. M., Kranz, A., Adamska, M., Croll, R. P. & Degnan, S. M. (2016). An ancient role for nitric oxide in regulating the animal pelagobenthic life cycle: evidence from a marine sponge. *Scientific Reports* **6**, 37546.

UN Environment Programme (2023). Electronic file available at https://www.unep.org/news-and-stories/story/coral-reefs-we-continue-take-more-we-give. Accessed on 31.7.2023.

Urban-Gedamke, E., Conkling, M., McCarthy, P. J., Wills, P. S. & Pomponi, S. A. (2021). 3-D culture of marine sponge cells for production of bioactive compounds. *Marine Drugs* **19**, 569.

Utermann, C., Blümel, M., Busch, K., Buedenbender, L., Lin, Y., Haltli, B. A., Kerr, R. G., Briski, E., Hentschel, U. & Tasdemir, D. (2020). Comparative microbiome and metabolome analyses of the marine tunicate *Ciona intestinalis* from native and invaded habitats. *Microorganisms* **8**, 2022.

Vaiserman, A. M. (2011). Hormesis and epigenetics: is there a link? *Ageing Research Reviews* **10**, 413–421.

Valentini, A., Taberlet, P., Miaud, C., Civade, R., Herder, J., Thomsen, P. F., Bellemain, E., Besnard, A., Coissac, E., Boyer, F., Gaboriaud, C., Jean, P., Poulet, N., Roset, N., Copp, G. H., *et al.* (2016). Next-generation monitoring of aquatic biodiversity using environmental DNA metabarcoding. *Molecular Ecology* **25**, 929–942.

Van Daele, Y., Revol, J.-F., Gaill, F. & Goffinet, G. (1992). Characterization and supramolecular architecture of the cellulose-protein fibrils in the tunic of the sea peach (*Halocynthia papillosa*, Ascidiacea, Urochordata). *Biology of the Cell* **76**, 87–96.

Van den Berg, S. J. P., Baveco, H., Butler, E., De Laender, F., Focks, A., Franco, A., Rendal, C. & Van den Brink, P. J. (2019). Modeling the sensitivity of aquatic macroinvertebrates to chemicals using traits. *Environmental Science & Technology* **53**, 6025–6034.

Van der Merwe, M., Auzoux Bordenave, S., Niesler, C. & Roodt Wilding, R. (2010). Investigating the establishment of primary cell culture from different abalone (*Haliotis midae*) tissues. *Cytotechnology* **62**, 265–277.

Van Gaever, S., Moodley, L., de Beer, D. & Vanreusel, A. (2006). Meiobenthos of the Arctic Håkon Musby mud volcano, with a parental-caring nematode thriving in sulphide-rich sediments. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **321**, 143–155.

Van Gurp, T. P., Wagemaker, N. C., Wouters, B., Vergeer, P., Ouborg, J. N. & Verhoeven, K. J. (2016). epiGBS: reference-free reduced representation bisulfite sequencing. *Nature Methods* **13**, 322–324.

Van Wijngaarden, R. P. A., Brock, T. C. M., Paul, J. & Van den Brink, P. J. (2005). Threshold levels for effects of insecticides in freshwater ecosystems: a review. *Ecotoxicology* **14**, 355–380.

Varsou, D.-D., Ellis, L.-J. A., Afantitis, A., Melagraki, G. & Lynch, I. (2021). Ecotoxicological read-across models for predicting acute toxicity of freshly dispersed versus medium-aged NMs to *Daphnia magna*. *Chemosphere* **285**, 131452.

Verdonschot, P. F. M. (2015). Introduction to Annelida and the class Polychaeta. In *Ecology and General Biology. In Thorp and Covich's Freshwater Invertebrates*, Fourth Edition (eds J. H. Thorp and C. Rogers), pp. 509–528. Academic Press, Cambridge, MA.

Vered, G., Kaplan, A., Avisar, D. & Shenkar, N. (2019). Using solitary ascidians to assess microplastic and phthalate plasticizers pollution among marine biota: a case study of the Eastern Mediterranean and Red Sea. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **138**, 618–625.

Vernale, A., Prünster, M. M., Marchianò, F., Debost, H., Brouilly, N., Rocher, C., Massey-Harroche, D., Renard, E., Le Bivic, A., Habermann, B. H. & Borchiellini, C. (2021). Evolution of mechanisms controlling epithelial morphogenesis across animals: new insights from dissociation-reaggregation experiments in the sponge *Oscarella lobularis*. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* **21**, 160.

Vigneron, A., Geffard, O., Quéau, H., François, A. & Chaumot, A. (2019). Nongenetic inheritance of increased Cd tolerance in a field *Gammarus fossarum* population: parental exposure steers offspring sensitivity. *Aquatic Toxicology* **209**, 91–98.

Vijayavel, K. & Richmond, R. H. (2012). The preparation of the rice coral *Montipora capitata* nubbins for application in coral-reef ecotoxicology. *Ecotoxicology* **21**, 925–930.

Vila-Farré, M. & Rink, J. C. (2018). The ecology of freshwater planarians. *Methods in Molecular Biology* **1774**, 173–205.

Vinken, M., Knapen, D., Vergauwen, L., Hengstler, J. G., Angrish, M. & Whelan, M. (2017). Adverse outcome pathways: a concise introduction for toxicologists. *Archives of Toxicology* **91**, 3697–3707.

Vitale, D., Picó, Y., Spanò, N., Torreblanca, A. & Del Ramo, J. (2020). Carbamazepine exposure in the sea anemones *Anemonia sulcata* and *Actinia equina*: metabolite identification and physiological responses. *Science of the Total Environment* **744**, 140891.

Vogt, G. (2012). Hidden treasures in stem cells of indeterminately growing bilaterian invertebrates. *Stem Cell Reviews and Reports* **8**, 305–317.

Voskoboynik, A., Newman, A. M., Corey, D. M., Sahoo, D., Pushkarev, D., Neff, N. F., Passarelli, B., Koh, W., Ishizuka, K. J., Palmeri, K. J., Dimov, I. K., Keasar, C., Fan, H. C., Mantalas, G. L., Sinha, R., *et al.* (2013). Identification of a colonial chordate histocompatibility gene. *Science* **341**, 384–387.

Voskoboynik, A., Simon-Blecher, N., Soen, Y., Rinkevich, B., De Tomaso, A. W., Ishizuka, K. J. & Weissman, I. L. (2007). Striving for normality: whole body regeneration through a series of abnormal zooidal generations. *The FASEB Journal* **21**, 1335–1344.

Voskoboynik, A., Soen, Y., Rinkevich, Y., Rosner, A., Ueno, H., Reshef, R., Ishizuka, K. J., Palmeri, K. J., Moiseeva, E., Rinkevich, B. & Weissman, I. L. (2008). Identification of the endostyle as a stem cell niche in a colonial chordate. *Cell Stem Cell* **3**, 456–464.

Wacker, A. & Harzsch, S. (2021). Crustaceans in a changing world. *Zoology* **146**, 125921.

Wäldchen, J. & Mäder, P. (2018). Machine learning for image-based species identification. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* **9**, 2216–2225.

Walsh, G. E., McLaughlin, L. L., Louie, M. K., Deans, C. H. & Lores, E. M. (1986). Inhibition of arm regeneration by *Ophioderma brevispina* (Echinodermata, Ophiuroidea) by tributyltin oxide and triphenyltin oxide. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **12**, 95–100.

Wang, G. H., Berdy, B. M., Velasquez, O., Jovanovic, N., Alkhalifa, S., Minbiole, K. P. C. & Brucker, R. M. (2020). Changes in microbiome confer multigenerational host resistance after sub-toxic pesticide exposure. *Cell Host and Microbe* **27**, 213–224.

Wang, H. Z. & Liang, Y. (1997). Analyses of distribution and faunal relation-ship of inland-water microdrile Oligochaeta (Annelida) in the world and China. *Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica* **21**, 91–102.

Warren, E. (1900). Memoirs: on the reaction of *Daphnia magna* (Straus) to certain changes in its environment. *Journal of Cell Science* **s2-43**, 199–224.

Weigand, A. M., Jochum, A., Pfenninger, M., Steinke, D. & Klussmann-Kolb, A. (2011). A new approach to an old conundrum—DNA barcoding sheds new light on phenotypic plasticity and morphological stasis in microsnails (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Carychiidae). *Molecular Ecology Resources* **11**, 255–265.

Weigand, H., Beermann, A. J., Ciampor, F., Costa, F. O., Csabai, Z., Duarte, S., Geiger, M. F., Grabowski, M., Rimet, F., Rulik, B., Strand, M., Szucsich, N., Weigand, A. M., Willassen, E., Wyler, S. A., *et al.* (2019). DNA barcode reference libraries for the monitoring of aquatic biota in Europe: gap-analysis and recommendations for future work. *Science of the Total Environment* **678**, 499–524.

Welsch, U. (1984). Urochordata. In *Biology of the Integument, 1: Invertebrates* (eds J. Bereiter-Hahn, A. G. Matoltsy and K. S. Richards), pp. 800–816. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Wessel, G. M. (2018). Comparative reproduction. In *Encyclopedia of Reproduction*, Second Edition (Volume **6**, ed. M. K. Skinner). Academic Press, Cambridge, MA.

White, J. F. Jr. & Torres, M. S. (2009). *Defensive Mutualism in Microbial Symbiosis*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

Wiberg, P. L., Taube, S. R., Ferguson, A. E., Kremer, M. R. & Reidenbach, M. A. (2019). Wave attenuation by oyster reefs in shallow coastal bays. *Estuaries and Coasts* **42**, 331–347.

Wilkinson, M., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I., Appleton, G., Axton, M., Baak, A., Blomberg, N., Boiten, J.-W., da Silva Santos, L. B., Bourne, P. E., Bouwman, J., Brookes, A. J., Clark, T., Crosas, M., Dillo, I., *et al.* (2016). The FAIR guiding principles for scientific data management and stewardship. *Scientific Data* **3**, 160018.

Wood, S. A., Biessy, L., Latchford, J. L., Zaiko, A., von Ammon, U., Audrezet, F., Cristescu, M. E. & Pochon, X. (2020). Release and degradation of environmental DNA and RNA in a marine system. *Science of the Total Environment* **704**, 135314.

Wood, S. A., Pochon, X., Ming, W., von Ammon, U., Woods, C., Carter, M., Smith, M., Inglis, G. & Zaiko, A. (2018). Considerations for incorporating real-time PCR assays into routine marine biosecurity surveillance programs: a case study targeting the Mediterranean fanworm (*Sabella spallanzanii*) and club tunicate (*Styela clava*). *Genome* **62**, 137–146.

Wörheide, G., Dohrmann, M., Erpenbeck, D., Larroux, C., Maldonado, M., Voigt, O., Borchiellini, C. & Lavrov, D. V. (2012). Chapter one – deep phylogeny and evolution of sponges (Phylum Porifera). In *Advances in Marine Biology, Advances in Sponge Science: Phylogeny, Systematics, Ecology* (Volume **61**, eds M. A. Becerro, M. J. Uriz, M. Maldonado and X. Turon), pp. 1–78. Academic Press, Cambridge, MA.

WoRMS Editorial Board (2022). World of Marine Species. Electronic file available at https://www.marinespecies.org/aphia.php?p=stats Accessed on 19.7.2023.

Wu, J. P. & Li, M. H. (2018). The use of freshwater planarians in environmental toxicology studies: advantages and potential. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **161**, 45–56.

Xiao, B., Li, D., Liao, B., Zheng, H., Yang, X., Xie, Y., Xie, Z. & Li, C. (2021). Effects of microplastics exposure on the *Acropora* sp. antioxidant, immunization and energy metabolism enzyme activities. *Frontiers in Microbiology* **12**, 666100.

Xu, C. X., Jin, H., Chung, Y. S., Shin, J. Y., Woo, M. A., Lee, K. H., Palmos, G. N., Choi, B. D. & Cho, M. H. (2008). Chondroitin sulfate extracted from the *Styela clava* tunic suppresses TNF-alpha-induced expression of inflammatory factors, VCAM-1 and iNOS by blocking Akt/NF-kappaB signal in JB6 cells. *Cancer Letters* **264**, 93–100.

Yahel, G., Whitney, F., Reiswig, H. M., Eerkes-Medrano, D. I. & Leys, S. P. (2007). *In situ* feeding and metabolism of glass sponges (Hexactinellida, Porifera) studied in a deep temperate fjord with a remotely operated submersible. *Limnology and Oceanography* **52**, 428–440.

Yang, J., Sun, J., Lee, O. O., Wong, Y. H. & Qian, P. Y. (2011). Phylogenetic diversity and community structure of sponge-associated bacteria from mangroves of the Caribbean Sea. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* **62**, 231–240.

Yap, C., Shahbazi, A. & Zakaria, M. (2012). Concentrations of heavy metals (Cu, Cd, Zn and Ni) and PAHs in *Perna viridis* collected from seaport and non-seaport waters in the straits of Johore. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* **89**, 1205–1210.

Yeruham, E., Rilov, G., Shpigel, M. & Abelson, A. (2015). Collapse of the echinoid *Paracentrotus lividus* populations in the Eastern Mediterranean—result of climate change? *Scientific Reports* **5**, 13479.

Yoshimine, R. V. & Carreira, R. S. (2012). PAHs in cultured mussels *Perna perna* from a southeastern Brazilian bay. *Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society* **23**, 1429–1436.

Yoshino, T. P., Bickham, U. & Bayne, C. J. (2013). Molluscan cells in culture: primary cell cultures and cell lines. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **91**, 391–404.

Yuan, Y., Sun, T., Wang, H., Liu, Y., Pan, Y., Xie, Y., Huang, H. & Fan, Z. (2020). Bioaccumulation and health risk assessment of heavy metals to bivalve species in Daya bay (South China Sea): consumption advisory. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **150**, 110717.

Yuan, Z., Zhao, B. & Zhang, Y. (2012). Effects of dimethylsulfoxide on behavior and antioxidant enzymes response of planarian *Dugesia japonica*. *Toxicology and Industrial Health* **28**, 449–457.

Zattara, E. (2020). Axial regeneration in segmented animals: a post-embryonic reboot of the segmentation process. In *Cellular Processes in Segmentation* (ed. A. D. Chipman), pp. 255–292. CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group, Abingdon Oxfordshire.

Zeeshan, H. M., Lee, G. H., Kim, H. R. & Chae, H. J. (2016). Endoplasmic reticulum stress and associated ROS. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* **17**, 327.

Zeeshan, M., Murugadas, A., Ghaskadbi, S., Ramaswamy, B. R. & Akbarsha, M. A. (2017). Ecotoxicological assessment of cobalt using *Hydra* model: ROS, oxidative stress, DNA damage, cell cycle arrest, and apoptosis as mechanisms of toxicity. *Environmental Pollution* **224**, 54–69.

Zega, G., Thorndyke, M. C. & Brown, E. R. (2006). Development of swimming behaviour in the larva of the ascidian *Ciona intestinalis*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **209**, 3405–3412.

Zhan, A., Macisaac, H. J. & Cristescu, M. E. (2010). Invasion genetics of the *Ciona intestinalis* species complex: from regional endemism to global homogeneity. *Molecular Ecology* **19**, 4678–4694.

Zhang, S., Ireland, D., Sipes, N. S., Behl, M. & Collins, E. S. (2019*a*). Screening for neurotoxic potential of 15 flame retardants using freshwater planarians. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* **73**, 54–66.

Zhang, Y., Chen, Q., Xie, J. Y., Yeung, Y. H., Xiao, B., Liao, B., Xu, J. & Qiu, J.-W. (2019*b*). Development of a transcriptomic database for 14 species of scleractinian corals. *BMC Genomics* **20**, 387.

Zhou, L., Fan, D., Yin, W., Gu, W., Wang, Z., Liu, J., Xu, Y., Shi, L., Liu, M. & Ji, G. (2021). Comparison of seven *in silico* tools for evaluating of *Daphnia* and fish acute toxicity: case study on Chinese priority controlled chemicals and new chemicals. *BMC Bioinformatics* **22**, 151.

Zhou, Y., Zhao, Y., Xu, R. & Pan, L. (2020). Study on the AhR signaling pathway and phase II detoxification metabolic enzymes isoforms in scallop *Chlamys farreri* exposed to single and mixtures of PAHs. *Environmental Research* **190**, 109980.

Ziegler, M., Eguiluz, V. M., Duarte, C. M. & Voolstra, C. R. (2018). Rare symbionts may contribute to the resilience of coral-algal assemblages. *International Society for Microbial Ecology Journal* **12**, 161–172.

Ziegler, M., Grupstra, C. G., Barreto, M. M., Eaton, M., BaOmar, J., Zubier, K., Al-Sofyani, A., Turki, A. J., Ormond, R. & Voolstra, C. R. (2019). Coral bacterial community structure responds to environmental change in a host-specific manner. *Nature Communications* **10**, 3092.

Zou, E. (2005). Impacts of xenobiotics on crustacean molting: the invisible endocrine disruption. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **45**, 33–38.

Zullini, A. (1988). The ecology of the Lambro River. *Rivista di Idrobiologia* **27**, 39–58.

XII. SUPPORTING INFORMATION

Additional supporting information may be found online in the Supporting Information section at the end of the article.

Fig. S1. The lunar-controlled life cycle of *Platynereis dumerilii*. After fertilisation, the zygote starts segmentation, giving rise to a nectochaete larva (72 h) (stomodeum and prototroch highlighted in green). After the first metamorphosis, the juvenile worm forms and starts to feed. After 8–10 days of benthic feeding, the small worm undergoes cephalic metamorphosis to become an atoke worm inside its tube, which then grows continuously until sexual maturation. After sexual maturation (female shown in yellow; male in red), the epitoke worm leaves its tube and swims into the water column, eventually to take part in mass spawning coordinated by the lunar cycle. Drawing modified after Schenkelaars & Gazave (2021) and Fischer & Dorresteijn (2004) by K. M. Karahan and A. Karahan.

Table S1. List of search terms used in *Web of Science*. Q1 was used to identify all publications on marine and freshwater species in the domains of ecotoxicology, toxicology, and pollution in the last 10 years (see green numbers in Fig. 1). Q2 was used to identify all publications on marine and freshwater species based on omics technology in the domains of ecotoxicology, toxicology, and pollution in the last 10 years (see red numbers in Fig. 1). Q3 and Q4 are the search terms used to assess the proportion of studies that focus only on the subset of taxa listed in Table 1 as common model taxa used in standardised regulatory tests.

(*Received 31 August 2022; revised 23 August 2023; accepted 28 August 2023*)